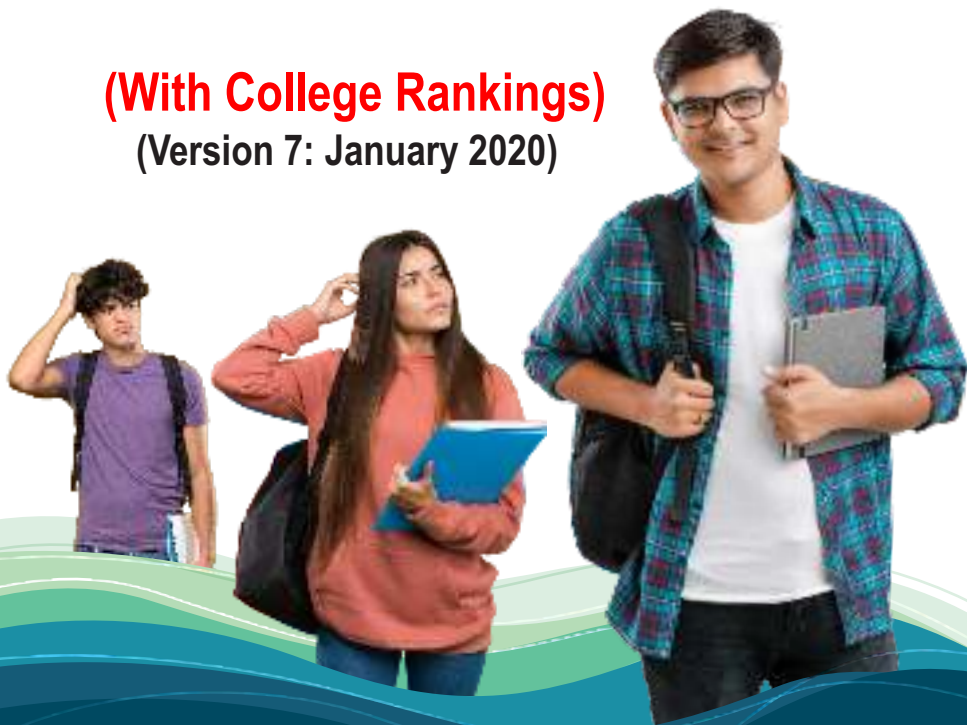








# A COMPLETE CAREER GUIDE

(Formerly Parents' Handbook of Careers after School)

(With College Rankings)  
(Version 7: January 2020)



For Career Counseling  
Call +91 99798 46008 or Visit  
[www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

 [www.linkedin.com/in/iquemohit](http://www.linkedin.com/in/iquemohit)  
 [facebook.com/iquemohit](https://facebook.com/iquemohit)  
 [info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com)  
 [youtube.com/iquemohit](https://youtube.com/iquemohit)  
 [iquemohit](https://www.instagram.com/iquemohit)

अनीता करवल, भा.प्र.से  
अध्यक्ष

Anita Karwal, IAS  
Chairperson



केंद्रीय माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड  
CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION



At last it is here. Thanks to Mohit Mangal!

This brilliant compilation, is aptly named – Parent's Handbook of Careers after School. It is parents that will eventually guide their children and help them take the right decisions. However, looking at the ease with which one can navigate through this book and the quality of information, I am certain that this handbook will be as helpful to school students who are at the stage of launching themselves into a career. And there can be no question on the reliability of information present here. Knowing Mohit, and his perfectionist style, I am certain that the background check must have been done more than once.

This Handbook is also a harbinger of the changing times. Gone are the days when parents thought it as their primary duty to push their child into the only 'Known' professions- engineering, medicine and bureaucracy. I am a product of that system! The present and the future are such that children will be spoiled for choice of careers from a variety that was never imagined before. And Mohit's Book is an indicator of the times to come. Therefore, it is my earnest request to all parents who go through this Handbook to encourage your child to select a career for which the child has aptitude, and not the one that you always wanted for yourself. And for the students who go through this, my only advice is that no career is big or small. It all depends on what you make of it at the end of the day!

I take this opportunity to wish Mohit all the best for all his future endeavors. This world needs many more Mohits to contribute in the empowerment process of school children.

(ANITA KARWAL)

"शिक्षा केंद्र", 2, सामुदायिक केंद्र, प्रीत विहार, दिल्ली - 110092

"Shiksha Kendra", 2, Community Centre, Preet Vihar, Delhi - 110092

Telephone: +91-11-23220154, +91-11-22467263 / Fax: +91-11-22515826 / E-mail : chmn-cbse@nic.in

Website: www.cbse.nic.in

# Contents

Sr.No.	Description	Page No.
1	Recommendation by CBSE Chairperson	2
2	Contents and Terms of Use	3
3	Meet our Experts for Career Counseling	4
4	Acknowledgement & Proud Moments	5
5	FAQs about Career Counseling	6
6	Streams available after 10 <sup>th</sup> , Introduction and Different Boards available in India	7
7	All Degree Courses available in India after 12 <sup>th</sup>	8-10
8	Agriculture Sciences	11-13
9	Architecture and Planning	14-15
10	Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	16-17
11	Business Management	18-19
12	Commerce and Finance	20-21
13	Computer Applications	22-23
14	Design and Fine Arts	24-25
15	Defense Forces (National Defense Academy)	26
16	Economics	27-28
17	Engineering and Technology	29-30
18	Hotel Management	31-32
19	Law	33-34
20	Liberal Studies	35-36
21	Mass Communication	37-38
22	Medicine and Surgery	39-40
23	Paramedical Sciences	41-43
24	Performing Arts	44-45
25	Pure Sciences	46-47
26	Rehabilitation Sciences	48-49
27	Sports	50-51
28	Veterinary Sciences	52-53
29	Vocational Studies	54
30	FAQs by Parents of 9 <sup>th</sup> - 12 <sup>th</sup> Graders	55
31	FAQs by Students from Grade 9 <sup>th</sup> - 12 <sup>th</sup>	56
32	iQue ideas-Our Social Initiative Partner	57
33	Be a Certified Career Counselor @ mohitmangal.com	58
34	Other Titles by the same author as on January 2020	59
35	About the Author	60



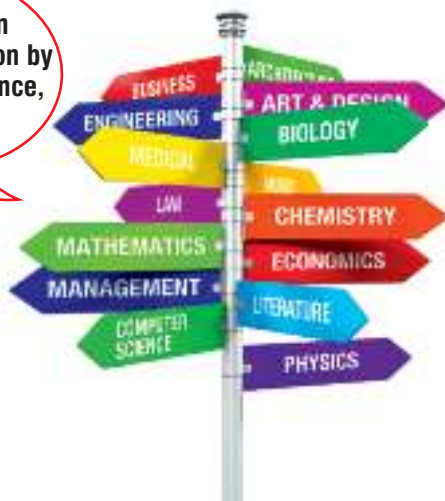
## Terms of Use:

1. Utmost care has been taken to ensure the proper checking of the information and compilation. In case of any discrepancy, please write to us at info@mohitmangal.com.
2. For the latest updates, we strongly urge you to check and rely on the actual website of the Colleges/ Universities or the test conducting bodies given in the Book.
3. Wherever 2 or more dates or months are given, that may represent two or more cycles of the same test being conducted.
4. Wherever the word "Multiple Dates" is mentioned, the dates may be chosen while filling the form.
5. Few Notifications for the current year may not have come yet. The corresponding and tentative dates are mentioned based on previous year notifications. This may change in the current year. Please check the actual test website or www.mohitmangal.com for updated notifications.
6. Few abbreviations which are used in the Compilation: PI (Personal Interview), GD (Group Discussion), SA (Skill Assessment), WAT (Written Ability Test), MP (Micro Presentation), SOP (Statement of Purpose), PFT (Physical Fitness Test), SPT (Sports Proficiency Test).
7. The Ranking of colleges given in the book are based on the 17 Years of experience in the education sector of the Author. The ranking given is the true understanding and view point of the author and may differ with others.
8. The Compiled Content including dates, definitions, degree nomenclatures, entrance exams, details etc. in the book has been gathered from various authentic sources like UGC, MHRD, Individual College or Institution website Etc. This data is being used for educational and information giving purpose. The author acknowledges all sources whether mentioned or otherwise.

# Meet our EXPERTS for Career Counseling

? Have I taken the right decision by opting for Science, Commerce or Arts?

? Which Career options do I have after college?



? Which stream/career should I select after 10th/12th?

## Chief Counselor: Mohit Mangal

Mr. Mohit Mangal is a Nationally Renowned Career Counselor and Social Entrepreneur. Mr. Mangal quit his cushy job in a top FMCG Company in 2003, to help students find their right career path. Today, more than 17 years later, Mr. Mohit Mangal is one of the most popular, successful and well-known motivational speakers and career counselors who has delivered more than 1700 talks across India and helped more than 6 lakh students identify their right path forward. Driven by the assurance of having made a substantial difference, and motivated by the zeal to surpass his own self, Mr. Mangal along with his team continues to deliver career awareness workshops, design and use Self-Assessment tools for school and college students, and offer guidance to more than 1,00,000 students each year.



## Core Counseling Team



### Firdose Kapadia

An international trainer and a Henry Giessenbier Fellow and Senator of JCI-USA. He is a PRIME and EXCEL Graduate of Junior Chamber International University-USA. He has trained, mentored and counseled thousands of students and professionals for the last 20 years. He has conducted numerous Goal Setting and Career Counseling sessions for schools and colleges. He is an outstanding Motivational speaker and has dealt on soft skills / Team Management with Senior and Middle Management Level professionals across companies like Asian Paints, Bosch Rexroth, Divya Bhaskar, Zydsu-Cadila to name a few. He is well known for his counseling for school students and 'Effective Parenting for New age teens' workshop for Parents.

A Computer engineer and an MBA from the prestigious IIT Madras, Sathya is an all rounder when it comes to mentoring, counseling and academics. He is one of the rarest of teachers who not only guides and counsels students in cracking exams, but also appears for them along with his students. He holds the distinction of having cracked national level competitive exams like CAT, CLAT, UGAT Etc. in a row with over 99.9 percentile every time. He is popular amongst school and college students for his counseling sessions. He has mentored more than 75000 Students in last 10 years.

### N. Sathyanarayan



### Swati Shah

She holds a bachelors degree in Commerce and has been awarded a Master of Business Management from the premium Nirma University. She has been counseling students at iQue for more than 10 years. Her continuous association with students has made her popular with students and parents alike. She had been spear heading the counseling process at iQue and had been an integral part of training. She heads the team of 4 counselors and is an expert in the Case History Capturing for Brainmapping.

For information relating to Counseling and booking an appointment Visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Thanks and Acknowledgement

I would like to thank Ms. Pallvi Mangal and Ms. Jennifer Kapadia who have helped me in checking, correcting and proofreading the compilation. Therefore, for any mistakes, credit goes to them.

I would thank all our Volunteers who have made this compilation possible. Specially I would like to thank Ms. Aishwarya Chhasatia who have been instrumental in assisting me to finish this compilation. Therefore, for any delays or lack of information, credit goes to her.

Also I would like to thank my co-counselors Mr. Firdose Kapadia, Mr. N. Sathyanarayan, and Ms. Swati Shah who have helped me in conducting research, checking and correcting the compilation with care. Therefore, for any inclusion issues and ranking issues, credit goes to them.

Finally, I would also like to thank Mr. Jignesh Patel who has helped me in designing and correcting and recorrecting the compilation multiple times without getting agitated. Therefore, any issues related to design or typographical errors, credit goes to him.



## PROUD MOMENTS



**Mr. Mohit Mangal** sharing a moment  
with Honourable **Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi**



**Mr. Mohit Mangal** Sharing a word with the  
Honourable **Ex-President of India Late. Shri A P J Abdul Kalam**

# FAQs about Career Counseling

## What is Career Counseling?

Career Counseling is a process in which an expert helps you with your career exploration, career change, personal career development and other career related issues. This is a process in which the counselor gives advice on "career" with counseling techniques that simplifies complex decisions and difficult situations for the candidate. The expert helps you know yourself better using a set of questions - verbal or written. Based on the response, the expert guides you in getting answers to questions which cannot be answered by self.

## What is iQue Brain Mapping?

Brain Mapping is "in person Interaction" process with the Counselor, in which the Aptitude of the candidate is assessed, looking at the comfort and natural bent towards different subjects which one is exposed to in the previous years of his/her academic or non academic areas. Following this, in the same "in person interaction", interest of the candidate is assessed by gauging his/her top of the mind recall and leisure time spent or desired. Lastly, the counselor talks to the parent or anyone closely related to the candidate to understand the influence of his/her surroundings along with family/Peer Group/Social impact.

## Why is iQue Brain Mapping MOST Effective tool for Career Counseling?

The Brain Mapping method of Career Counseling is MOST effective tool due to three reasons:

1. Since the process is personal interaction based, each response of the candidate can be assessed carefully and which response has to be discounted or enhanced, can be taken in consideration by the counselor, which is impossible in any other form of assessment.
2. An open option of deep probing is available, if in any response the counselor feels some disconnect. This is impossible in any other form of assessment in the first round. Only in the second round it can be done, that too if and only if the counselor is able to figure out the discrepancy, which is extremely difficult.
3. Counselor can remove any ambiguity in the response, if found, at any point of time during the interaction. This is impossible in any other form of assessment in the First round. Only in the second round it can be eliminated provided, the counsellor is able to figure out the discrepancy which is extremely difficult.

## What is Multiple Choice Aptitude Test and why its results are not effective?

A test containing Psychometric questions of multiple choice type, ranging between 100 to 600 in number, to be completed in a given time frame is Multiple Choice Psychometric Test. This test is administered to the child and then the report based on the child's response in form of A/B/C/D options is generated. This tool used for the purpose of career counseling has loads of drawbacks.

In my research, I found these tests are built to cater to masses because individual counseling and probing takes a lot of time and the scalability is restricted. Also, most of these tests are developed in western countries and are not sufficiently tested and balanced as per Indian needs.

Further I found that most of the children either do not understand many questions in these tests or after answering a few questions, they do not take the test seriously and just start marking the choices at random. This drastically affects the reliability of the report and thus renders the process inefficient for Career Counseling. Also there is no way for the counselor to find out any discrepancy in the result for deep probing.

## What is DMIT (Dermatoglyphics Multiple Intelligence Test)? Why is it ineffective?

DMIT, also known as "Dermatoglyphics Multiple Intelligence Test" is JUST an empirical study which is associated with biometrics and brain lobes. This study claims to help in understanding a unique inborn potential and personality. This study was conducted by Howard Gardner and he proposed this model in his book in 1983 "Frames of Mind: The Theory of Multiple Intelligences".

This was a research thesis project which showed some correlation between finger prints and Multiple Intelligences. It was picked up by some Marketers who published and marketed it well in third world countries like India, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Honk Kong etc. There is NO research or clinical evidence to prove the authenticity of the same. It is like shooting without a target which one will hit every time.



# Introduction

This book has been prepared in accordance with "The Gazette of India, July 5, 2014" released in March 2014 (Yes March 2014). This Gazette released by "University Grants Commission" under the head of "Specification of Degrees" says that in exercise of the powers conferred by UGC Act 1956 and in suppression of all earlier Gazette Notifications pertaining to specification of Degrees, the University Grants Commission (UGC) with the approval of the Central Government hereby specifies the nomenclature of the degree for the purpose of the said Section.

Further to this, I have taken in consideration the gazette amendment of 21st July 2015 and of 31st May 2016 for the current compilation.

Although UGC has broadly classified these Specifications in 15 categories for Bachelor Degrees after 12th, but for the ease of the reader, I have skipped few and further sub categorized few classifications and made a total of 20 Categories.

A few Degree Nomenclatures given in this Booklet have been changed or restructured by UGC. But due to popularity of the older nomenclature, I have still incorporated them in the compilation. For ex: A popular degree course BJMC (Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication) or BMC (Bachelor of Mass Communication) has been restructured by UGC as BA (Journalism & Mass Communication). Still some universities use the name BJMC or BMC. But the final Degree Certificate which the candidate will get after completion of the graduation will be BA (Journalism & Mass Communication).

Therefore the USP of this book is that any college/institute offering a Degree Nomenclature which shows no presence in this book is either fake or marketed in a different way to attract students.

Happy Reading and Forwarding!

## Streams Available after 10<sup>th</sup>

There are 4 Primary Streams available after 10<sup>th</sup> in the Indian Education System, namely

1. Science-A Group (with primary subjects as Physics, Chemistry and Maths)
2. Science-B Group (with primary subjects as Physics, Chemistry and Biology)
3. Commerce Group (with primary subjects as Accounts, Statistics, Economics and Business Studies)
4. Arts/Humanities Group (with primary subjects as History, Geography, Political Science, Sociology and Psychology)

There are few Schools who also offer an AB Group (with primary subjects as Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology. In this either Maths or Biology is termed as an additional subject)

The student has to choose one of the above mentioned groups of subjects in grade 11 and 12 primarily if the candidate wished to pursue higher education in India.

## Different Boards available in India

There are five main education boards available in India. Students may choose a board that suits them best. The choice shall be made on the basis of difficulty level associated with the boards and aptitude of the student. The five available education boards are:

- IB (International Baccalaureate)
- Cambridge IGCSE (International General Certificate of Secondary Education)
- ISC (Indian School Certificate)
- CBSE (Central Board of Secondary Education)
- State Boards

IB is the most practical oriented board and thus is considered to be the toughest board among all. It focuses on the concept of 'What to learn' and 'how to learn'. This board gives one a good amount of Elective subject choices and in turn gives flexibility of what a child wishes to learn. Much emphasis is laid on 'application of knowledge' and 'practical aspects' of learning. In this Board, there is no concept of stream selection after 10<sup>th</sup> like Science, Commerce or Humanities/Arts. The candidate has to pick up subjects of his/her choice and then the choice available for graduation depends upon the eligibility of various graduate courses available.

IB Board is followed by **CIE or IGCSE** (regulated by Cambridge Assessment International Education. While International General Certificate of Secondary Education deals with Std. 10 and AS and A Levels deal with std. 11 and 12 respectively) in its practical approach of pedagogy. This board also gives good number of Elective subject choices offering something for all learners of different abilities, interests and backgrounds. It focuses on developing vital educational knowledge, understanding and skills. Again, it is considered to be tougher than other national boards, because of advanced level of learning and the teaching methodology. In this Board also, there is no concept of stream selection after 10<sup>th</sup> like Science, Commerce or Humanities/Arts. The candidate has to pick up subjects of his/her choice and then the choice available for graduation depends upon the eligibility of various graduate courses available.

**ISC** board comes next in the difficulty level. This board also follows quite a bit of practical learning approach though reference books and the pedagogy is less rote oriented. In this board, the first level of selection of stream takes place after grade 8, i.e. Science or Commerce or Humanities. If you have taken Science, you can shift to any other stream after 10<sup>th</sup> but vice versa is not allowed by most of the schools. Second level of stream selection takes place after 10<sup>th</sup>. The options available are Science-A Group, Science-B Group, Commerce or Humanities/Arts. The candidate has to pick up Compulsory subjects of commerce stream and can choose 1 or 2 electives as per the offer of various schools.

Next in the difficulty scale is the **CBSE** board. I think most of us are aware of this board. This board is a good mix of practical and rote oriented Pedagogy. It functions under the Union Government of India. Difficulty level associated with this board is moderate.

Last comes **State Boards**. Each State in India has its own education board. It functions under the respective State Government of each state. Language of instruction (medium) in case of schools affiliated to such boards may be regional language and English. This board in most cases is found to be rote oriented. There is no much creativity and flexibility allowed in the method of pedagogy. Also the children studying through vernacular medium in state boards are at risk of not fairs too well in National level competitive Exams.

# All Degree Courses available in India after 12<sup>th</sup>

## Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B.Sc. (Agriculture) (Bachelor of Science (Agriculture))	4 Year	Acarologist, Agriculturalist, Agrobiologist, Agrostologist,
B.Sc. (Sericulture) (Bachelor of Science (Sericulture))	4 Year	Apiculturist, Aquaculturist, Arborist, Astacologist, Biological
B.Sc. (Horticulture) (Bachelor of Science (Horticulture))	4 Year	Scientist, Citriculturist, Coleopterist, Dendrochronologist,
B.Sc. (Forestry) (Bachelor of Science (Forestry))	4 Year	Dendrologist, Entomologist, Enzymologist, Ethologist,
B.Sc. (Comm. Sc.) (Bachelor of Science (Community Science))	4 Year	Fishery Scientist, Floriculturist, Food Process Engineer,
B.Sc. (Food Nutrition & Dietetics) (Bachelor of Science (Food Nutrition & Dietetics))	4 Year	Herpetologist, Hippologist, Horticulturist, Ichthyologist,
B.Tech. (Agriculture) (Bachelor of Technology (Agriculture))	4 Year	Lepidopterist, Orchidologist, Ornithologist, Orthopterist,
B.Tech. (Food Tech.) (Bachelor of Technology (Food Technology))	4 Year	Parasitologist, Phenologist, Photobiologist, Phytologist,
B.Tech. (Dairy Tech.) (Bachelor of Technology (Dairy Technology))	4 Year	Phytopathologist, Pomologist, Pteridologist, Scientist,
B.Tech. (Biotech.) (Bachelor of Technology (Biotechnology))	4 Year	Sericulturist, Silviculturist, etc.
Diploma + B.Tech (Integrated Diploma & Bachelor of Technology)	6 Year	

## Architecture and Planning

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B. Arch. (Bachelor of Architecture)	5 Year	Architect, Building Surveyor, Conservationist, Industrial Designer,
B. Plan. (Bachelor of Planning)	4 Year	Interior Designer, Landscape Architect, Lighting Architect,
B. Tech. (Plan.) (Bachelor of Technology in Planning)	4 Year	Naval Architect, Restorer, Spatial Designer, Town Planner, Urbanologist Etc.

## Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specialization)	3 Year	Anthropologist, Archaeologist, Curator, Economist, Editor,
BA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)) (Various Specialization)	3 Year	Geographer, Historian, Journalist, Language Trainer,
BSW (Bachelor of Social work)	3 Year	Philosopher, Political Scientist, Psychologist, Restorer,
BRS (Bachelor of Rural Studies)	3 Year	Rural Development Officer, Social Worker, Social Activist,
BA+MA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Arts) (Various Specialization)	5 Year	Sociologist, Teacher, Translator, Writer Etc.

## Business Management

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3/4 Year	Entrepreneur, Event Manager, Executive, Administrator, Head or
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours))	3/4 Year	Consultant in the fields of Sales, Marketing, Product, Service,
BMS (Bachelor of Management Studies)	3/4 Year	Manager in the fields of Human Resource, Finance, Brand ,
BMS (Hons.) (Bachelor of Management Studies (Honours))	3/4 Year	Customer Relationship, Systems & Operations, IT Etc.,
BBA+MBA (Integrated Bachelor and Master of Business Administration)	5 Year	Family Business Owner, Party Organiser, Wedding Planner Etc.

## Commerce and Finance

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B. Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	Accountant, Actuary, Auditor, Banker, Certified Finance Analyst,
B. Com. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.))	3/4 Year	Certified Finance Planner, Certified Investment Analyst, Certified
BBA (Finance) (Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance)	3 Year	Investment Banker, Certified Stock Broker, Chartered Accountant,
BBA (Hons.) Finance – (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance)	3/4 Year	Company Secretary, Cost and Works Accountant, Economist,
B.Sc. Finance (Bachelor of Science in Finance)	3 Year	Finance Analyst, Finance Consultant, Finance Controller, Finance
B.Sc. (Hons.) Finance (Bachelor of Science in Finance)	3/4 Year	Manager, Finance Planner, Investment Analyst, Portfolio Manager, Statistician, Stock Broker, Tax Auditor, Tax Consultant Etc.

## Computer Applications

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)	3 Year	Animator, Application Designer, Audio and Video
B.Com (CS) (B.Com. with Specialization in Computer Science)	3 Year	Technologist, Computer Systems Analyst, Cryptologist,
B.Sc. (CS) (B.Sc. with Specialization in Computer Science)	3 Year	Ethical Hacker, Game Designer, Graphic Designer,
B.Sc. (IT) (B.Sc. with Specialization in Information Technology)	3 Year	IT Manager, Media Programmer, Network Engineer
BBA-IT (BBA with Specialization in Information Technology)	3 Year	Programmer/Coder, SEO Specialist, Software,
BCA + MCA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Computer Applications)	5 Year	Engineer System Manager, VFX Designer,
B.Sc. + M.Sc. (IT) (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science in Information Technology)	5 Year	Visual Communication Designer, Web Designer, etc.

## Design and Fine Arts

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BFA (Bachelor of Fine Arts) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	Designer in the field of Accessory, Animation , Apparel,
BVA (Bachelor of Visual Arts (Various Specializations)	4 Year	Automobile, Ceramic, Exhibition, Fashion,
BID (Bachelor of Interior Design)	4 Year	Fashion Communication, Furniture, Game, Graphic,
B.Des. (Bachelor of Design) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	Industrial, Interior, Knitware, Leather, Life Style Accessory,
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	Photography, Product, Sculptures, Textile, Toy,
BA (Hons)-Bachelor of Arts (Honors) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	VFX (Visual Effects), Web Etc.
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	
B.Voc. (Bachelor of Vocation) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	
B.F.Tech. (Bachelor of Fashion Technology)	4 Year	



## Defence Forces (NDA)

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	Please refer Career Prospects for Defence Forces in The Army, Navy & The Air Force mentioned on mentioned on the respective page
B.Sc.(Bachelor of Science)	3 Year	
BE (Bachelor of Engineering)	4 Year	

## Economics

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	Banker, Business Analyst, Chartered Accountant, Company Secretary, Cost and Works Accountant, Economist, Finance Analyst, Finance Consultant, Finance Controller, Finance Manager, Finance Planner, Investment Analyst, Investment Banker, Investment Manager, Market Research Analyst, Plutologist, Risk Managers/Analyst, Stock Broker, etc.
BA(Hons)-Bachelor of Arts (Honors)	3/4 Year	
B.Com.(Bachelor of Commerce in Economics)	3 Year	
B.Com.(Hons) (Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) in Economics)	3/4 Year	
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration in Economics)	3 Year	
BBA(Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Economics)	3 Year	
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science in Economics)	3/4 Year	
B.Sc.(Hons) (Bachelor of Science (Honors) in Economics)	3/4 Year	

## Engineering and Technology

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B. Tech. (Bachelor of Technology) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	Astronaut, Commercial Pilot, Engineer (Civil, Mechanical, Electronics, Computer, Automobile, Aeronautical, Production, Mining, Etc.), Fashion Technologist, Mathematician, Metallurgist, Naval Officer, Scientist Etc.
B. E. (Bachelor of Engineering) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	
B.S. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	
B. F. Tech. (Bachelor of Fashion Technology)	4 Year	
B.Tech.+M.Tech. (Integrated Bachelor & Master Technology)	5 Year	
B.S.+M.S. (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science)	5 Year	
Diploma + B.Tech. (Integrated Diploma & Bachelor of Tech.)	6 Year	

## Hotel Management and Tourism

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BHM (Bachelor of Hotel Management)	4 Year	Air Crew, Baker, Barchef, Caterer, Chef, Confectioner, F&B Manager, Fare & Ticketing Agent, Food Stylist, Front Office Manager, Hotelier, Housekeeping Manager, Pastry Chef, Restaurateur, Sales & Marketing Manager, Ship Crew, Tour Operator, Tourist Guide, Travel Manager Etc.
B.Sc. (HHA) (Bachelor of Science in Hospitality and Hotel Administration)	3 Year	
BHMCT (Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology)	4 Year	
BTM (Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management)	4 Year	
BA (HM) (Bachelor of Arts in Hotel Management)	3 Year	
BBA (HM) (Bachelor of Business Administration in Hotel Management)	3 Year	

## Law

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	Advocate/Lawyer, Arbitrator/Conciliator, Civil Lawyer, Constitutional Lawyer, Corporate Lawyer, Criminal Investigator, Criminal Lawyer, Criminologist, Detective, Diplomat, Family Lawyer, Judge, Judicial Magistrate, Jurist, Kremlinologist, Labour Law Lawyer, Legal Advisor, Legalist, Legist, Litigator, Mediator, Patent Lawyer, Penologist, Professor, Prosecutor, Social Activist, Solicitor, Sports Lawyer, Taxation Lawyer, Victimologist, etc.
B.Com. LL.B (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	
BBA LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	
BSW LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Social Work & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	
B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	
B.Tech. LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Technology & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	6 Year	

## Liberal Studies

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	Refer Arts/ Business Management/ Commerce or Science section for professions. This shall depend upon the subject which you "Major" in.  (Most of the Colleges offering Liberal Studies program award a Diploma in Liberal Studies along with the respective Degree.)
BA(Hons)(Bachelor of Arts (Honors))	3/4 Year	
B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	
B.Com.(Hons) (Bachelor of Commerce (Honours))	3/4 Year	
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3 Year	
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours))	3 Year	
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	3/4 Year	
B.Sc.(Hons) (Bachelor of Science (Honors))	3/4 Year	

## Mass Communication

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Hons.) Journalism (Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Journalism)	3 Year	Anchor, Advertiser, Brand Manager, Blog Writer, Cinematographer, Content Writer, Copywriter, Correspondent, Creative Writer, Director, Editor, Film Maker, Journalist, Media Programmer, Photo Journalist, Public Relations Specialist, Reporter, Screen Writer, Script Writer Etc.
BA (Hons.) Multimedia (Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Multimedia)	3/4 Year	
BMC (Bachelor of Mass Communication)	3 Year	
BMM (Bachelor of Mass Media)	3 Year	
B.Sc. (Multimedia) (Bachelor of Science (Multimedia))	3 Year	
BJMC (Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication)	3 Year	
BA+MA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Arts)	5 Year	

## Medicine and Surgery

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery)	5.5 Year	Doctor (Anaesthetist, Cardiologist, Dermatologist, Endocrinologist, Gastroenterologist, General Surgeon, Gynaecologist, Haematologist, Neonatologist, Nephrologist, Neurologist, Oncologist, Ophthalmologist, Orthopaedic Surgeon, Otolaryngologist, Paediatrician, Pathologist, Physician, Psychiatrist, Pulmonologist, Radiologist, Urologist), Dentist, Homeopathic Doctor, Ayurvedic Doctor, Naturopathic Doctor, Unani Doctor, Siddha Doctor
BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)	5 Year	
BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	
BSMS (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	
BNYS (Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences)	5.5 Year	
BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	
BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	

## Paramedical Sciences

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B. Sc. (Nursing) (Bachelor of Science (Nursing))	4 Year	Anesthesia Technician, Biotechnologist, Burn Care Technologist, Cardiovascular Technologist, ICU Technologist, CT-SCAN Assistant, Medical Sonographer, Dialysis Therapy Technologist, Dietitian, ECHO/ECG/EEG/EMG/END Technologist, Endoscopy Technologist, Hospital Assistant, MRI Assistant, Medical Laboratory Nurse, Nutritionists, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Ophthalmic Assistant, Optologist, Optometrist, Optometry Assistant, OT Assistant, Pharmacist, Physician Associate and Assistant, Physiotherapist, Radiotherapy Technologist, X-Ray Technician, etc.
B. Optom. (Bachelor of Optometry)	4 Year	
BOT (Bachelor of Occupational Therapy)	4.5 Year	
BPT (Bachelor of Physiotherapy)	4.5 Year	
B.Sc. (Multiple Specializations)	4 Year	
B. Pharma (Bachelor of Pharmacy)	4 Year	
Pharm. D. (Doctor of Pharmacy)	6 Year	
B. Pharm (Ayu) (Bachelor of Pharmacy(Ayurveda))	4 Year	

## Performing Arts

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Dance/Music/Acting) (Bachelor of Arts in Dance/Music /Acting)	3/4 Year	Actor or Actress, Ballet or Modern dancer, Choreographer, Composer, Dancer, Director, Dramatist, Musician, Performer, Screenwriter, Singer, Talent Manager, Theatre Artist, Trainer/Teacher, Vocalist Etc.
BA (Hons.) (Dance/Music/Acting) (Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Dance/Music/Acting)	3/4 Year	
B. Dance/Music/Acting (Bachelor of Dance/Music/Acting)	3/4 Year	
BPA (Bachelor of Performing Arts) Various Specializations	3/4 Year	
BFA (Bachelor of Fine arts) Various Specializations	3/4 Year	

## Pure Sciences

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science (Hons.)) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	Anthropologist, Biochemist, Biophysicist, Botanist, Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Geophysicist, Geologist, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Pharmacologist, Physical Scientist, Physicist, Research Scientist, Seismologist, Statistician, Toxicologist, Zoologist Etc.
B. Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	
B. Stat. (Bachelor of Statistics)	4 Year	
B.Sc.+M. Sc. (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science) (Various Specializations)	5 Year	

## Rehabilitation Sciences

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B.Sc.(Spl.Ed.&Reh.) (B.Sc. (Special Education and Rehabilitation))	3 Year	Audiology & Speech Therapist, Behaviour Therapist, Child Welfare Specialist, Health & Family Planning Counselor, Family Therapist, Integrated Behavioral Health Counselor, Multi Rehabilitation Therapist, Orthotist/Prosthetist, Otologist, Psychologist, Public Health Nutritionist, Recreational Therapist, Rehabilitation Therapist, Speech Pathologist, etc
B.P.O. (Bachelor in Prosthetics and Orthotics)	4.5 Year	
B.A.S.L.P. (Bachelor in Audiology and Speech Language Pathology)	4 Year	
B.R.Sc. (Bachelor in Rehabilitation Science)	3 Year	
B.A./B.Com./B.Sc. (SE) (Bachelor of Art/ Commerce/ Science) in Special Education)	4 Year	

## Sports

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	Athlete, Athlete Development Specialist, Athletic Director, Coach, Equipment Manager, Event Coordinator, Exercise Instructor, Facilities Manager, Fitness Manager, Marketing Consultant, Physical Trainer, Referee, Sport Agent, Sport Scout, Sports Analyst, Sports Commentator, Sports Manager, Sportsperson, Stadium Manager, etc.
BA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts (Hons.))	3/4 Year	
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3 Year	
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration(Hons.))	3/4 Year	
B Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	
B Com. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce(Hons.))	3/4 Year	
B Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	3 Year	
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science (Hons.))	3/4 Year	
BPES (Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports)	3/4 Year	
B.P.Ed. (Bachelor of Physical education)	2/3 Year	

## Veterinary Science

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B. V. Sc. & AH (Bachelor of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry)	5.5 Year	Mammalogist, Protozoologist, Veterinary Doctor, Veterinary Pathologist, Veterinary Pharmacologist, Zoologists, Zoophysiology, Zoophytologist, etc.
B. F. Sc. (Bachelor of Fisheries Sciences)	4 Year	

## Vocational Studies

Bachelor & Integrated Master Degrees (if any) after 12th	Duration	Professions
B. Voc. (Bachelor of Vocation) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	Various Trades available as per the college. Depending on the trade option, one can practice the skill in the specialized field.
BA (Vocational Studies) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	
B. Com. (Voc.) (Bachelor of Commerce in Vocational)	3 Year	



# Agriculture Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

India, the land of agriculture, always demands the need of qualified and skilled professionals in the field of Agricultural science as well as in Research and Development. Agriculture Science deals with crop cultivation and harvesting, innovative technologies and advancements in farming methods, designing advanced tools and equipments for farming, research and development of hybrid crops and genetically modified foods and improving quality of the crop product, manufacturing effective pesticides and fertilizers, and much more. This field is a broad spectrum of various sciences dealing with Crop farming, Forest development and conservation, Agricultural Biotechnology, Agricultural Technology, Agricultural Economics, Plant Breeding and Genetics, Seed Technology, Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry.

AVAILABLE  
DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.Sc. (Agriculture) (Bachelor of Science (Agriculture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Sericulture) (Bachelor of Science (Sericulture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Horticulture) (Bachelor of Science (Horticulture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Forestry) (Bachelor of Science (Forestry))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Community Science) (Bachelor of Science (Community Science))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Food Nutrition & Dietetics) (Bachelor of Science (Food Nutrition & Dietetics))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Agriculture) (Bachelor of Technology (Agriculture))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Food Technology) (Bachelor of Technology (Food Technology))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Dairy Technology) (Bachelor of Technology (Dairy Technology))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Tech. (Biotechnology) (Bachelor of Technology (Biotechnology))	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
Diploma + B.Tech (Integrated Diploma & Bachelor of Technology)	6 Year	10 <sup>th</sup> Pass with 60%

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Indian Civil Services	Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Armed Forces	Agricultural Equipment Manufacturing
Technical Writing	Cooperative Services	Agricultural Research	Agriculture Production
Agricultural Journalism	Agricultural Journalism Consultant to Corporates	Teaching with Agriculture College	State/Central Civil Veterinary Services
Chemical Manufacturing	Higher Study in Management	Research and Development	Agriculture Policy Making

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural Economics</li> <li>• Agronomy</li> <li>• Dairying</li> <li>• Food Technology</li> <li>• Irrigation &amp; Drainage Engineering</li> <li>• Plant Pathology</li> <li>• Soil &amp; Water Engineering</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural Extension Education</li> <li>• Biochemistry</li> <li>• Entomology</li> <li>• Fruit Science</li> <li>• Livestock Products Technology</li> <li>• Processing &amp; Food Engineering</li> <li>• Soil Science</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural Meteorology/ Agrometeorology</li> <li>• Biotechnology</li> <li>• Farm Machinery &amp; Power Engineering</li> <li>• Horticulture</li> <li>• Microbiology</li> <li>• Remote Sensing &amp; Geographic Information System</li> <li>• Vegetable Science</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agriculture</li> <li>• Dairy Science &amp; Technology</li> <li>• Floriculture</li> <li>• Human Nutrition</li> <li>• Plant Breeding &amp; Genetics</li> <li>• Sericulture</li> </ul>
---	---	---	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## AGRICULTURE SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Agriculture Sciences	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NEET</b> <b>(National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)</b> For admission in Various Courses in Agriculture Sciences across colleges in India Conducted by: NTA <a href="http://www.ntaneet.nic.in">www.ntaneet.nic.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 1000 - 1300 Hrs Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	45 (180) 45 (180) 90 (360) <b>180 (720)</b>	<b>Form out:</b> First week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of December <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 50% aggregate Marks in with Physics Chemistry and Biology
<b>ICAR-AIEEA</b> <b>(All India Entrance Examination for Admission)</b> For admission in Agriculture and Allied Science courses at various Colleges across India Conducted by: NTA <a href="http://www.icarexam.net">www.icarexam.net</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 930-1200 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	60 (240) 60 (240) 60 (240) <b>180 (720)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of April <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology/ Mathematics/Agriculture.

Exams for Agriculture Sciences	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>JEE Main- Paper 1</b> <b>(Joint Entrance Examination)</b> For admission in B.Tech. in Agriculture, Biotech, Food Tech., Dairy Tech. courses offered by State Engineering Colleges for Participating States and other Participating Institutions. <b>Conducted by:</b> NTA <a href="http://www.jeeemain.nic.in">www.jeeemain.nic.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 Minutes 2 Slots on each day <b>Timing:</b> 930 - 1230 Hrs. or 1430 - 1730 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Maths Physics Chemistry <b>Total</b> *20 questions will be MCQs and 5 questions will have answer to be filled as numerical value.	20+5* (100) 20+5* (100) 20+5* (100) <b>75 (300)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Slot-1: First week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of Feb. <b>Last Date:</b> Slot-1: Last week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Slot 1: First week to Mid Jan., Slot 2: First and Second week of April <b>Marking:</b> +4 /-1 for MCQs and +4/-0 for numerical value. <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry/ Biotechnology/Biology/ Technical Vocational subject. Maximum three attempts allowed
<b>CEE</b> <b>(Common Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture/ Horticulture/Forestry/ Home Science/ Dairy Tech./ Food Tech., B.Tech. in Biotechnology/ Food Technology at GBP Univ. of Agri. and Tech. Uttarakhand <a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1000 – 1300 & 1500 – 1800 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Mental Ability Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	30 (90) 50 (150) 50 (150) 70 (210) <b>200 (600)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of March <b>Last Date:</b> First week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +3/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 in Science and Permanent Resident of along with some reservations.
<b>PAU-CET</b> <b>(Punjab Agriculture University Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture, Horticulture, Community Science, Nutrition and Dietetics, B.Tech. in Biotechnology, Food Technology programs at Punjab Agriculture University <a href="http://www.pau-apms.in">www.pau-apms.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 120 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1500 – 1700 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Pen and Paper based	Physics Chemistry Biology/Agriculture/ Home Sc. Or Maths <b>Total</b>	66 (66) 66 (66) 68 (68) 34 (68) <b>200 (200)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid April <b>Last Date:</b> Mid May <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 in Science and Permanent Resident of Punjab State

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 25 B. Sc. (Agriculture) Universities with their Ranking and Admission Process

Rank	Best B.Sc. (Agriculture) [Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)] Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	CEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab	AU-CET	<a href="http://www.pau.edu">www.pau.edu</a>
Rank 3	Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar, Haryana	HAAU-ET	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in">www.hau.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in">www.uasbangalore.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tnau.ac.in">www.tnau.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Orissa University of Agricultural & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	OUAT	<a href="http://www.ouat.nic.in">www.ouat.nic.in</a>
Rank 7	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Hyderabad, Telangana	TS-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.jitsau.edu.in">www.jitsau.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur, Kerala	NEET	<a href="http://www.kau.in">www.kau.in</a>
Rank 9	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir	SKUAST-J CET	<a href="http://www.skust.org">www.skust.org</a>
Rank 10	Indira Gandhi Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	PAT	<a href="http://www.igau.edu.in">www.igau.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	MP-PAT	<a href="http://www.jknv.org">www.jknv.org</a>
Rank 12	Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.aau.in">www.aau.in</a>
Rank 13	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.mpuat.ac.in">www.mpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Narsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 15	Ch. Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh	HPAU-ET	<a href="http://www.hillsagric.ac.in">www.hillsagric.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar	BCECE	<a href="http://www.bausabour.ac.in">www.bausabour.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uasds.edu">www.uasds.edu</a>
Rank 18	Acharya N.R. Ranga Agricultural University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	AP-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.angrau.ac.in">www.angrau.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.jau.in">www.jau.in</a>
Rank 20	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">www.shiats.edu.in</a>
Rank 21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in">www.aau.ac.in</a>
Rank 22	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mpkv.ac.in">www.mpkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 23	Swami Keshwanand Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.raubikaner.org">www.raubikaner.org</a>
Rank 24	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa (Samastipur), Bihar	BCECE	<a href="http://www.rpcau.ac.in">www.rpcau.ac.in</a>
Rank 25	University of Agriculture & Horticulture Sciences, Shimoga, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uahs.edu.in">www.uahs.edu.in</a>

## Top 25 B. Sc. (Horticulture) Universities with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.Sc. (Horticulture) [Bachelor of Science (Horticulture)] Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	CEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab	PAU-CET	<a href="http://www.pau.edu">www.pau.edu</a>
Rank 3	Namli Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tnau.ac.in">www.tnau.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Orissa University of Agricultural & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	OUAT	<a href="http://www.ouat.nic.in">www.ouat.nic.in</a>
Rank 5	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagailot, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uhsbagailot.edu.in">www.uhsbagailot.edu.in</a>
Rank 6	Indira Gandhi Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	PAT	<a href="http://www.igau.edu.in">www.igau.edu.in</a>
Rank 7	Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.aau.in">www.aau.in</a>
Rank 8	Narsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 9	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar	BCECE	<a href="http://www.bausabour.ac.in">www.bausabour.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Dr. YSRHU (APHU), Venkataramannagudem, Andhra Pradesh	AP-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.dryshu.edu.in">www.dryshu.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.jau.in">www.jau.in</a>
Rank 12	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">www.shiats.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in">www.aau.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mpkv.ac.in">www.mpkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa (Samastipur), Bihar	BCECE	<a href="http://www.rpcau.ac.in">www.rpcau.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	University of Agriculture & Horticulture Sciences, Shimoga, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uahs.edu.in">www.uahs.edu.in</a>
Rank 17	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyalaya, Mohanpur, West Bengal	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.bckv.edu.in">www.bckv.edu.in</a>
Rank 18	Sardar Krushinagar Dantiwadi Agricultural University, Dantiwadi, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.sdsau.edu.in">www.sdsau.edu.in</a>
Rank 19	Dr. Balasubrahmanyam Swamiji Kolan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.dbskv.org">www.dbskv.org</a>
Rank 20	Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Akola, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.pdkv.ac.in">www.pdkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 21	Agriculture University, Kota, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.aukota.org">www.aukota.org</a>
Rank 22	Yashwantrao Chavan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.ymvk.ac.in">www.ymvk.ac.in</a>
Rank 23	Dr. Yashwantrao Chavan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, Maharashtra	HPAU-ET	<a href="http://www.yspu.ac.in">www.yspu.ac.in</a>
Rank 24	Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Cooch Behar, West Bengal	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.ubkv.ac.in">www.ubkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 25	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.csaau.ac.in">www.csaau.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Agriculture Sciences Course", please download "Agriculture Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

## Top 20 B. Sc. (Forestry) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.Sc. (Forestry) (Bachelor of Science (Forestry)) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	CEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tnau.ac.in">www.tnau.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Orissa University of Agricultural & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	OUAT	<a href="http://www.ouat.nic.in">www.ouat.nic.in</a>
Rank 4	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur, Kerala	NEET	<a href="http://www.kau.in">www.kau.in</a>
Rank 5	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	MP-PAT	<a href="http://www.jnkv.org">www.jnkv.org</a>
Rank 6	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 7	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uasds.edu">www.uasds.edu</a>
Rank 8	Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.jau.in">www.jau.in</a>
Rank 9	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">www.shiats.edu.in</a>
Rank 10	Dr. Balasaheb Sawant Kishan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.dbskvv.org">www.dbskvv.org</a>
Rank 11	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.pdkv.ac.in">www.pdkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Agriculture University, Kota, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.sukota.org">www.sukota.org</a>
Rank 13	Dr. Yashwant Singh Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Solan, Himachal Pradesh	HPAU-ET	<a href="http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in">www.yspuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.csauk.ac.in">www.csauk.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.cau.ac.in">www.cau.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Rani Laxmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.rfbcau.ac.in">www.rfbcau.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, Jharkhand	JCECE	<a href="http://www.buvaranchi.org">www.buvaranchi.org</a>
Rank 18	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir	SKUAST-J CET	<a href="http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in">www.skuastkashmir.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	VCSG Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Uttarakhand	UET	<a href="http://www.uuhf.ac.in">www.uuhf.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	Banda University of Agricultural and Technology, Banda, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.buat.edu.in">www.buat.edu.in</a>

## Top 25 B. Tech. (Agriculture Engineering) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering) (Bachelor of Technology (Agriculture Engineering)) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	JEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab	PAU-CET	<a href="http://www.pau.edu">www.pau.edu</a>
Rank 3	Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, Haryana	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.hau.ac.in">www.hau.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in">www.uasbangalore.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tnau.ac.in">www.tnau.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Orissa University of Agricultural & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	OUAT	<a href="http://www.ouat.nic.in">www.ouat.nic.in</a>
Rank 7	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Hyderabad, Telangana	TS-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.pjtsau.edu.in">www.pjtsau.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur, Kerala	NEET	<a href="http://www.kau.in">www.kau.in</a>
Rank 9	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	PET	<a href="http://www.igau.edu.in">www.igau.edu.in</a>
Rank 10	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	MP-PAT	<a href="http://www.jnkv.org">www.jnkv.org</a>
Rank 11	Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.aau.in">www.aau.in</a>
Rank 12	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.mpuat.ac.in">www.mpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 14	Acharya N.R. Rangar Agricultural University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	AP-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.angraau.ac.in">www.angraau.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.jau.in">www.jau.in</a>
Rank 16	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">www.shiats.edu.in</a>
Rank 17	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mpkv.ac.in">www.mpkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa (Samastipur), Bihar	BCCEE	<a href="http://www.rpcau.ac.in">www.rpcau.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Mohanpur, West Bengal	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.bckv.edu.in">www.bckv.edu.in</a>
Rank 20	Dr. Balasaheb Sawant Kishan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.dbskvv.org">www.dbskvv.org</a>
Rank 21	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.pdkv.ac.in">www.pdkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 22	Vasant Rao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.vnmkv.ac.in">www.vnmkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 23	Uttar Banga Krishi Vidyapeeth, Cooch Behar, West Bengal	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.ubkv.ac.in">www.ubkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 24	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.csauk.ac.in">www.csauk.ac.in</a>
Rank 25	Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.cau.ac.in">www.cau.ac.in</a>

## Top 15 B. Tech. (Dairy Technology) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.Tech. (Dairy Technology) (Bachelor of Technology (Dairy Technology)) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	ICAR-National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, Haryana	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.ndri.res.in">www.ndri.res.in</a>
Rank 2	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana, Punjab	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.gadvasu.in">www.gadvasu.in</a>
Rank 3	Tamil Nadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tanuvas.ac.in">www.tanuvas.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Maharashtra Animal & Fisheries Sciences University, Nagpur, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mafsu.in">www.mafsu.in</a>
Rank 5	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar, Haryana	ICAR-AIEEA	<a href="http://www.lvuas.edu.in">www.lvuas.edu.in</a>
Rank 6	Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.aau.in">www.aau.in</a>
Rank 7	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.mpuat.ac.in">www.mpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.wbuaufsd.ac.in">www.wbuaufsd.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.jau.in">www.jau.in</a>
Rank 10	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">www.shiats.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Kerala Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Pookode, Wayanad, Kerala, Kerala	NEET	<a href="http://www.kvasu.ac.in">www.kvasu.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh	AP-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.svu.edu.in">www.svu.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal and Fisheries Sciences University, Bidar, Karnataka	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.kvafsu.edu.in">www.kvafsu.edu.in</a>
Rank 14	Sardar Krushinagar Dantwada Agricultural University, Dantwada, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.sdau.edu.in">www.sdau.edu.in</a>
Rank 15	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.csauk.ac.in">www.csauk.ac.in</a>

## Top 15 B.Tech./ B.Sc. (Biotechnology) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.Tech. (Biotechnology) (Bachelor of Technology (Biotechnology)) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	JEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab	PAU-CET	<a href="http://www.pau.edu">www.pau.edu</a>
Rank 3	Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tnau.ac.in">www.tnau.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana, Punjab	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.gadvasu.in">www.gadvasu.in</a>
Rank 5	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir	SKUAST-J CET	<a href="http://www.skuast.org">www.skuast.org</a>
Rank 6	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.mpuat.ac.in">www.mpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 8	Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">www.shiats.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mpkv.ac.in">www.mpkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa (Samastipur), Bihar	BCCEE	<a href="http://www.rpcau.ac.in">www.rpcau.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	U.P. Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vign Vishwa Vidyalaya Evam Go Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	UP-CATET	<a href="http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in">www.upvetuniv.edu.in</a>
Rank 12	Sardar Krushinagar Dantwada Agricultural University, Dantwada, Gujarat	GUJCET	<a href="http://www.sdau.edu.in">www.sdau.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.pdkv.ac.in">www.pdkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Vasant Rao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.vnmkv.ac.in">www.vnmkv.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Dr. Yashwant Singh Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Solan, Himachal Pradesh	HPAU-ET	<a href="http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in">www.yspuniversity.ac.in</a>

For more Colleges offering B.Sc. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Sericulture), B.Sc. (Horticulture), B.Sc. (Forestry), B.Sc. (Community Science), B.Sc. (Food Nutrition & Dietetics), B.Tech. (Agriculture), B.Tech. (Food Technology), B.Tech. (Dairy Technology) & B.Tech. (Biotechnology) courses please visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Agriculture Sciences Course", please download "Agriculture Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Architecture and Planning

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

A career with amalgamation of creative freedom, expression and technicality. Architects work in a range of establishments. From designing to construction, they dwell in both the different worlds. With a Bachelors degree, An Architect opens doors for himself from Production to Academics. A professional in this field creates designs and models for commercial or residential infrastructures, both interior and exterior, according to the customer's customization. Statistics show that employment of urban and regional planners has grown 13 percent till 2016, which has been a faster growth than the average for all occupations. With the increase in the development and improved infrastructure, including housing, roads, sewer systems, parks, and schools of the country, there is a high demand of qualified Architectures and Planners.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Arch. (Bachelor of Architecture)	5 Year	10+2 with PCM
B. Plan (Bachelor of Planning)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Tech (Plan) (Bachelor of Technology in Planning)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Work with PWD	Start own Architectural Venture	Work with Builder/ Construction Co.	Work as a Professional Architect/Planner
Research and Academics	Higher studies in Management	Indian Armed Forces	Higher Studies in respective field
Indian Civil Services	Merchant Navy	Archaeological Survey of India	Banking Job
Work as an Interior Designer	Work as a Landscape Designer	Work as a Spatial Designer	

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## ARCHITECTURE Entrance Exams

Exams for Architecture	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>JEE Main- Paper 2</b> (Joint Entrance Examination) For admission in B.Arch. at institutions other than IIT's like NIT's, CFTI's and other institutes accepting JEE Main paper 2 scores. <a href="http://www.jeemain.nic.in">www.jeemain.nic.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 2 Shifts 930-1230 Hrs. or 1430-1730 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based for Maths and General aptitude & Pen & Paper Based for Drawing	Maths Aptitude Test Drawing Test Total *20 questions will be MCQs and 5 questions will have answer to be filled as numerical value.	20+5* (100) 50 (200) 02 (100) 77 (400)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Slot-1: First week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of Feb. <b>Last Date:</b> Slot-1: Last week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Slot-1: Last week to Mid Jan., Slot 2: First and Second week of April <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 in first 2 sections and +4/-0 for numerical value Questions. <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> The candidate must have studied and passed Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in Qualifying Examination at 10+2 level.
<b>NATA</b> (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) For admission in all Architecture institutions other than IIT's, NIT's and CFTI's across India <a href="http://www.nata.in">www.nata.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 1000-1100 & 1115-1315 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based for Maths and General aptitude & Pen & Paper Based for Drawing	Paper-1: Mathematics & General Aptitude Paper-2: Drawing Total	20 (40) 40 (80) 2 (80) 62 (200)	<b>Form Out:</b> Third week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of March & Mid June <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of April and First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +2/-0 in first 2 sections and Nil in Drawing <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics and also at least 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 level examination or passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
<b>AAT</b> (Architecture Aptitude Test) For admission in B.Arch. Program at IIT Kharagpur and IIT Roorkee <a href="http://www.ceedv.ac.in">www.ceedv.ac.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: As per Admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Geometric Drawing, Three Dimensional Aspect, Free Hand Drawing, Imagination & Aesthetic Sensitivity.	No questions or Marks shared	<b>Form Out:</b> After JEE-Main Paper 2 Result <b>Last Date:</b> Mid June Registration open for only 2 days <b>Test Date:</b> Mid June <b>Marking:</b> Only Pass or fail Declared <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with PCM and JEE-Main and ADVANCED Cleared

From 2019 Onwards, the Council of Architecture has made PCM Compulsory for admission in any Architecture Course in India. Also All 450+ Colleges in India Except IITs need to take NATA as the entrance criteria for their admission Process.

For more information regarding "Architecture and Planning Course", please download "Architecture and Planning Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-14

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL



## PLANNING Entrance Exams

Exams for Planning	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>GNUD-ET (GNUD Entrance Test)</b> For admission in B.Plan. at Guru Ramdas School of Planning, Ludhiana-Punjab <a href="http://www.gnuadmissions.org">www.gnuadmissions.org</a> Time: 60 Minutes Timing: 1000 - 1100 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	General Mathematics General English General Awareness Mental Ability <b>Total</b>	<b>50 (50)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of June <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of July <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of July <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Maths
<b>CEPT-ET (CEPT Entrance Test)</b> For admission in B.Plan. at CEPT University, Ahmedabad-Gujarat <a href="http://www.cept.ac.in">www.cept.ac.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000 - 1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Visual Perception and Representation Logical reasoning and Basic Principles of Science Communicative English and Verbal Reasoning Social and Cultural Awareness <b>Total</b>	50% 20% 15% 15% <b>100%</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of June <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 50 B. Arch. (Bachelor of Architecture) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Bachelor of Architecture Colleges in India	Website	Rank	Best Bachelor of Architecture Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Sir J.I. CoA, University of Mumbai, Mumbai-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.sirjarchitecture.org">www.sirjarchitecture.org</a>	Rank 27	SoA, GZSCET, MRS Punjab Technical University, Bhatinda-Punjab	<a href="http://www.gzscampus.org">www.gzscampus.org</a>
Rank 2	School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi	<a href="http://www.spa.ac.in">www.spa.ac.in</a>	Rank 28	MVP Samaj's CoA, Savitribai Phule Pune University, Nashik-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.ansanashik.org">www.ansanashik.org</a>
Rank 3	FoA & Regional Planning, IIT, Kharagpur-West Bengal	<a href="http://www.iitkgp.ac.in">www.iitkgp.ac.in</a>	Rank 29	Sushant School of Art & Architecture, Ansal University, Gurgaon-Haryana	<a href="http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in">www.ansaluniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 4	DoA& Planning, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee-Uttarakhand	<a href="http://www.iitr.ac.in">www.iitr.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	SoA, MP IET, RTM Nagpur University, Gondia-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.mietgondia.in">www.mietgondia.in</a>
Rank 5	School of Planning & Architecture, JNA & FA University, Hyderabad-Telangana	<a href="http://www.jnfaa.ac.in">www.jnfaa.ac.in</a>	Rank 31	SoA, KLE Technological University, Hubli-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.kletech.ac.in">www.kletech.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	SoA & Planning, Anna University, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	<a href="http://www.annauniv.edu">www.annauniv.edu</a>	Rank 32	SoA, College of Engineering & Technology, SGBA University, Akola-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.coeta.ac.in">www.coeta.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Chandigarh CoA, Punjab University, Chandigarh	<a href="http://www.cca.edu.in">www.cca.edu.in</a>	Rank 33	SoA, D.Y.Patil CET, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.coek.dypgroup.edu.in">www.coek.dypgroup.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	FoA, Centre for Environmental Planning & Technology University, Ahmedabad	<a href="http://www.cept.ac.in">www.cept.ac.in</a>	Rank 34	DoA, Madhav ITS, Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwa-vidyalaya, Gwalior-Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.mitsgwalior.in">www.mitsgwalior.in</a>
Rank 9	DoA, Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.manit.ac.in">www.manit.ac.in</a>	Rank 35	SoA, TKM College of Engineering, Kerala Univ., Kollam-Kerala	<a href="http://www.tkmc.ac.in">www.tkmc.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	DoA, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara-Gujarat	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>	Rank 36	FoA and Design, CET, Biju Pattnaik University of Technology, Bhubaneswar-Odisha	<a href="http://www.bput.ac.in">www.bput.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	DoA, Town and Regional Planning, IIST, Howrah-West Bengal	<a href="http://www.iist.ac.in">www.iist.ac.in</a>	Rank 37	SoA, JLN Engineering College, DBA Technological University, Aurangabad-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.jnec.org">www.jnec.org</a>
Rank 12	DoA, College of Engineering, Kerala University, Trivandrum-Kerala	<a href="http://www.cet.ac.in">www.cet.ac.in</a>	Rank 38	SoA, PDA College of Engineering, Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Gulbarga-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.pda.hkes.edu.in">www.pda.hkes.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Academy of Architecture, University of Mumbai, Mumbai-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.aomumbai.in">www.aomumbai.in</a>	Rank 39	SoA, DBA Technological University, Lonere Raigad-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.dbatu.ac.in/architecture/">www.dbatu.ac.in/architecture/</a>
Rank 14	DoA and Planning, V-NIT, Nagpur-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.vnit.ac.in">www.vnit.ac.in</a>	Rank 40	MM CoA, Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.mmcoa.edu.in">www.mmcoa.edu.in</a>
Rank 15	DoA, Jadavpur University, Kolkata-West Bengal	<a href="http://www.jaduniv.edu.in">www.jaduniv.edu.in</a>	Rank 41	SoA & Interior Design, SRM University, Kattankulathur Tamil Nadu	<a href="http://www.srmuniv.ac.in">www.srmuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	SoA, University Visvesvaraya College of Engineering, Bangalore University, Bangalore-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.bangaloreuniversity.ac.in">www.bangaloreuniversity.ac.in</a>	Rank 42	Rizvi CoA, University of Mumbai, Mumbai-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.rizviarchitecture.edu.in">www.rizviarchitecture.edu.in</a>
Rank 17	Manipal SoA & Planning, Manipal University, Manipal-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>	Rank 43	D.Y.Patil SoA, University of Mumbai, Navi Mumbai-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.dypatil.edu">www.dypatil.edu</a>
Rank 18	BKPS CoA, Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.bkps.edu">www.bkps.edu</a>	Rank 44	Bharati Vidyapeeth's CoA, University of Mumbai, Navi Mumbai-Maharashtra	<a href="http://www.bharatvidyapeeth.edu">www.bharatvidyapeeth.edu</a>
Rank 19	DoA, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-Punjab	<a href="http://www.gndu.ac.in">www.gndu.ac.in</a>	Rank 45	R.V. CoA, Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Bangalore-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.rvca.in">www.rvca.in</a>
Rank 20	Goa CoA, Goa University, Goa	<a href="http://www.unigoa.ac.in">www.unigoa.ac.in</a>	Rank 46	College of Engineering, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-A.P.	<a href="http://www.andhraniversity.edu.in">www.andhraniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 21	FoA, Dr.A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow Uttar Pradesh	<a href="http://www.aktu.ac.in">www.aktu.ac.in</a>	Rank 47	DoA, BLDEA College of Engg. & Tech., Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Bijaipur-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.bldeacet.ac.in">www.bldeacet.ac.in</a>
Rank 22	BMS CoA, BMSC Campus, Visvesvaraya Technological University Bangalore-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.bmsca.org">www.bmsca.org</a>	Rank 48	DoA, DCR University of Science & Technology, Murthal-Haryana	<a href="http://www.dcrust.ac.in">www.dcrust.ac.in</a>
Rank 23	DoA, National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli-Tamil Nadu	<a href="http://www.nitt.edu">www.nitt.edu</a>	Rank 49	Dayananda Sagar SoA, Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Bangalore-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.dsa.edu.in">www.dsa.edu.in</a>
Rank 24	D.C. Patel SoA, Sardar Patel University, Vijaynagar-Gujarat	<a href="http://www.apied.edu.in">www.apied.edu.in</a>	Rank 50	M.S Institute of Art & Architecture, Visvesvaraya Tech. Univ., Bijaipur-Karnataka	<a href="http://www.architecturemsiaa.com">www.architecturemsiaa.com</a>
Rank 25	DoA, National Institute of Technology, Raipur-Chhattisgarh	<a href="http://www.nitr.ac.in">www.nitr.ac.in</a>			
Rank 26	SPSM CoA, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-Maharashtra	NA			

CoA-College of Architecture, DoA-Department of Architecture, FoA-Faculty of Architecture, SoA-School of Architecture, IoA-Institute of Architecture, CET-College of Engineering and Technology, IET-Institute of Engineering and Technology, ITS- Institute of Technology and Science

## Top 18 B. Plan (Bachelor of Planning) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Bachelor of Planning Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Best Bachelor of Planning Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi	JEE	<a href="http://www.spa.ac.in">www.spa.ac.in</a>	Rank 9	Guru Ramdas School of Planning, Gurnanak Dev University, Amritsar	GNUD-ET	<a href="http://www.gndu.ac.in">www.gndu.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	JEE	<a href="http://www.spaabhopal.ac.in">www.spaabhopal.ac.in</a>	Rank 10	Ansal University, Gurgaon	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in">www.ansaluniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 3	School of Planning and Architecture, Vijayawada (A.P.)	JEE	<a href="http://www.spa.ac.in">www.spa.ac.in</a>	Rank 11	SM Patel School of Architecture and Interior Designer, VV Nagar	SMAD-ET	<a href="http://www.smaid.edu.in">www.smaid.edu.in</a>
Rank 4	School of Planning and Architecture, University of Mysore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.spa.uni-mysore.ac.in">www.spa.uni-mysore.ac.in</a>	Rank 12	Institute of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun-Uttarakhand	UPSEAT	<a href="http://www.upes.ac.in">www.upes.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	JEE-Main 2	<a href="http://www.manit.ac.in">www.manit.ac.in</a>	Rank 13	Jaganathan University, Jaipur-Rajasthan	JEE / JUEE	<a href="http://www.jaganathanuniversity.org">www.jaganathanuniversity.org</a>
Rank 6	College of Environment Planning and Technology, Ahmedabad	CEPT-ET	<a href="http://www.cept.ac.in">www.cept.ac.in</a>	Rank 14	Manipal University, Jaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu">www.jaipur.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 7	Jawaharal Nehru Technology University, Hyderabad (A.P.)	AP-EAMCET	<a href="http://www.jnfaa.ac.in">www.jnfaa.ac.in</a>	Rank 15	Integral University, Lucknow	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.iul.ac.in">www.iul.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	The College of Engineering and Technology, Bhubaneswar	OJEE	<a href="http://www.cet.edu.in">www.cet.edu.in</a>	Rank 16	Lovely Professional University, Phagwara-Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.lpu.edu">www.lpu.edu</a>
				Rank 17	Amity School of Architecture & Planning, Noida-Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/asap">www.amity.edu/asap</a>
				Rank 18	Amity University, Gurugram	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/gurugram">www.amity.edu/gurugram</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Architecture and Planning Course", please download "Architecture and Planning Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-15

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL



# Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

The skills acquired in the field of Arts & Humanities are always polished and can be used in various sectors that work both individually and in group. Humanities are academic disciplines that study aspects of human society and culture. The humanities can be described as the study of how people process and document the human experience. Since humans have been able, we have used philosophy, literature, religion, art, music, history and language to understand and record our world. These modes of expression have become some of the subjects that traditionally fall under the humanities umbrella. Knowledge of these records of human experience gives us the opportunity to feel a sense of connection to those who have come before us, as well as to our contemporaries.

AVAILABLE  
DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any Stream
BA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts (Hons.))	3/4 Year	10+2 any Stream
BSW (Bachelor of Social work)	3 Year	10+2 any Stream
BRS (Bachelor of Rural Studies)	3 Year	10+2 any Stream
BA+MA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Arts) (Various Specializations)	5 Year	10+2 any Stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Indian Civil Services	Start own Venture	Research and Academics	Corporate/ Private Jobs
Join Government Organization	Higher Studies in respective Field	Start Own Venture in Social Service/NGO	Job in Social Research
Banking / Insurance Job	Indian Armed Forces	Archaeological Survey of India	Higher Studies in Management

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Applied Psychology</li> <li>• Family &amp; Child Welfare</li> <li>• Journalism &amp; Mass Media</li> <li>• Museology</li> <li>• Psychology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Archaeology</li> <li>• Geography</li> <li>• Languages</li> <li>• Philosophy</li> <li>• Public Administration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economics</li> <li>• History</li> <li>• Literature</li> <li>• Physical Education &amp; Yoga</li> <li>• Social Work</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Education</li> <li>• Industrial Relations &amp; Personal Management</li> <li>• Linguistics</li> <li>• Political Science</li> <li>• Sociology</li> </ul>
--	--	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## ARTS, HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>HSEE</b> <b>(Humanities &amp; Social Sciences Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in Integrated BA-MA in English Literature or Developmental Studies at IIT-Madras <a href="http://www.hsee.iitm.ac.in">www.hsee.iitm.ac.in</a> Time: 150 + 30 Minutes Timing: 1000-1300 Hrs. Mode: Part A: Computer Based/ Part B: Pen & Paper Based	Part A English Analytical & Quantitative Ability Indian Economy, Indian Society & Culture, World Affairs, Environment & Ecology <b>Total</b>	36 (25%) 36 (25%)  72 (50%) <b>Approx. 144</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of January <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Part B shall be Essay Writing.
<b>TISS-BAT</b> <b>(Bachelor Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in B.A Social Work at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Tujapur and Guwahati Campus. <a href="http://www.tiss.edu">www.tiss.edu</a> Time: 90 +30 Minutes Timing: 1400-1600 Hrs. Mode: Part A: Computer Based/ Part B: Pen & Paper Based	Part A- Current Affairs Social Awareness Logical & Analytical Reasoning Part B- Descriptive Questions in English <b>Total</b>	60 (60)  40 (40)  <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

# ARTS, HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in BA (Various Specializations) at Christ University, Bangalore & Delhi Campus <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English General Knowledge Current Affairs Reasoning Subject Related Total	40 (40) 20 (20) 10 (10) 20 (20) 30 (30) <b>120 (120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test:</b> Last week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Academic performance & Personal Interview conducted after the test in next 2-3 days
<b>DUET</b> <b>(Delhi University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 year BA (Hons.) Humanities and Social Sciences program in colleges affiliated to Delhi University <a href="https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam">https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 800 Hrs. to 1000 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General Awareness Current Affairs General Knowledge Communication skills (English/Hindi) Logical Reasoning and Analytical Ability Total	<b>100 (400)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with English & Maths. Entrance Test: 65%, Qualifying Examination: 35% Weightage
<b>AMU-ET</b> <b>(Aligarh Muslim Univ. Entrance Test)</b> For admission in BA (Various Specializations) at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh <a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1600-1800 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English Indo-Islamic Culture & Aligarh Movement General Awareness & Current Affairs Reasoning & Intelligence Total	25 (25) 25 (25) 40 (40) 10 (10) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of February <b>Test Date:</b> First week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>BA-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year BA (Hons.) Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi <a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1400-1630 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	General English Literary Aptitude General Awareness Total	20% 40% 40% <b>150(600)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>PDPU-ET</b> <b>(PDPU Entrance Test)</b> For admission in BA (Hons.) with Diploma in Liberal Arts at Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University <a href="http://www.pdpu.ac.in">www.pdpu.ac.in</a> Time: 90 Min. + 30 Min. Timing: 1000-1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	GK Verbal Quantitative Aptitude Logical Reasoning Creative Writing Total	40 (40) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 1 (25) <b>101 (125)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by PI. Weightage 50% Test 25% Essay and 25% Interview

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 40 Humanities & Social Sciences Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Bachelor of Arts Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Best Bachelor of Arts Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	IIT-Madras	HSEE	<a href="http://www.hsee.iitm.ac.in">www.hsee.iitm.ac.in</a>	Rank 21	Women's Christian College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.wcc.edu.in">www.wcc.edu.in</a>
Rank 2	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Tuljapur, Hyderabad and Guwahati	TISS-BAT	<a href="http://www.tiss.edu">www.tiss.edu</a>	Rank 22	St.Xavier's College - Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sxra.edu.in">www.sxra.edu.in</a>
Rank 3	Lady Shriram College for Women (LSR) Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.lsr.edu.in">www.lsr.edu.in</a>	Rank 23	Ethiraj College for Women - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ethirajcollege.in">www.ethirajcollege.in</a>
Rank 4	Hindu College - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.hinducollege.org">www.hinducollege.org</a>	Rank 24	Mount Carmel College - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.com">www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.com</a>
Rank 5	Miranda House - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in">www.mirandahouse.ac.in</a>	Rank 25	MCM D. A. V. College for Women - Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcmдавччд.edu">www.mcmдавччд.edu</a>
Rank 6	Sri Ram College of Commerce(SRCC) Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.srcc.edu">www.srcc.edu</a>	Rank 26	St. Francis College for Women - Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	St. Xavier's College - Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sxaviers.edu">www.sxaviers.edu</a>	Rank 27	Kristu Jyanti College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kristujyanti.edu.in">www.kristujyanti.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	AMU-ET	<a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a>	Rank 28	Kamala Nehru College for Women - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.knc.edu.in">www.knc.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 29	Sacred Heart College - Cochin	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.shcollege.ac.in">www.shcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Loyola College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.loyolacollege.edu">www.loyolacollege.edu</a>	Rank 30	Sanatan Dharma College (GGSD)-Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ggdsc.ac.in">www.ggdsc.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Madras Christian College(MCC) - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcc.edu.in">www.mcc.edu.in</a>	Rank 31	D A V College-Sec 10 - Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.davc.com">www.davc.com</a>
Rank 12	Hansraj College - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in">www.hansrajcollege.co.in</a>	Rank 32	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce (DCAC) Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.dcac.ac.in">www.dcac.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Ramjas College - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.ramjascollege.edu">www.ramjascollege.edu</a>	Rank 33	St.Teresa's College - Cochin	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.teresas.ac.in">www.teresas.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Stella Maris College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stellamariscollage.org">www.stellamariscollage.org</a>	Rank 34	Sophia College for Women - Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sophiacollegemumbai.com">www.sophiacollegemumbai.com</a>
Rank 15	Gargi College - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.gargi.du.ac.in">www.gargi.du.ac.in</a>	Rank 35	Maharaja Agrasen College (MAC) - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.mac.du.ac.in">www.mac.du.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Mithibai College of Arts, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in">www.mithibai.ac.in</a>	Rank 36	K J Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kjasc.somaiya.edu">www.kjasc.somaiya.edu</a>
Rank 17	MLA College for Women (MLACW) Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mlacw.org">www.mlacw.org</a>	Rank 37	Isabella Thoburn College - Lucknow	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.itcollege.ac.in">www.itcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	S.K. Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce - Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.skssc.somaiya.edu">www.skssc.somaiya.edu</a>	Rank 38	St. Mira's College of Arts, Science and Commerce - Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stmirascollegepune.edu.in">www.stmirascollegepune.edu.in</a>
Rank 19	Indraprastha College for women - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.ipcollege.ac.in">www.ipcollege.ac.in</a>	Rank 39	Government College for Girls- Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ggg11.ac.in">www.ggg11.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	Sri Venkateswara College - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.svc.ac.in">www.svc.ac.in</a>	Rank 40	Kirori Mal College - Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.kmcollege.ac.in">www.kmcollege.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Course", please download "Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-17



# Business Management

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

To run a business successfully one needs to have knowledge of Marketing, Human Resource, Finance, Operations, Information Technology, Business Policy, Consulting and Strategy to name a few. A course in Business Management equips you with this knowledge. In the later part of the program one can specialise / major in a particular area.

The skills a student may pick up while learning management subjects are rational and logical thinking, problem solving, deliberation, persistent and structured approach, authoritative yet stabilising style of functioning, decision making amongst others. The study of Business Management allows you to develop a broad understanding of business organisations and provides you with subject-specific knowledge in areas such as Marketing, Human Resource, Finance, Operations, Information Technology, Business Policy, Consulting and Strategy.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BMS (Bachelor of Management Studies)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BMS (Hons.) (Bachelor of Management Studies (Honours))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA+MBA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Business Administration)	5 Year	10+2 any stream

\*Few Colleges may require Maths/Stats/Business Maths as a compulsory Subject for Admission.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Government or Public Sector Jobs	Multi National Corporation or Corporate Job	Entrepreneurship/Join Family Business	Banking / Insurance Job
Work for an NGO	International Business/Consultancy	Higher Studies in Economics/Finance	Indian Civil Services
Merchant Navy	Indian Armed Forces	Research and Academics	Higher Studies in Management

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Financial Accounting</li> <li>Event Management</li> <li>Hospitality Management</li> <li>International Business</li> <li>Retail Management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finance</li> <li>Family Business &amp; Entrepreneurship</li> <li>Human Resources</li> <li>Management Communications</li> <li>Systems &amp; Operations</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General Management</li> <li>Foreign Trade</li> <li>Import-Export Management</li> <li>Marketing &amp; Advertising</li> <li>Tourism Management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digital Marketing Management</li> <li>Hospital Administration</li> <li>Infrastructure Management</li> <li>Marketing Management</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Entrance Exams

Exams for Business Management	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>IPM-AT</b> (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test) For admission in 5 Year Integrated Business Management Program at IIM, Indore and other allied colleges <a href="http://www.iimdr.ac.in">www.iimdr.ac.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000-1200 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Quantitative Ability(SA) Quantitative Ability(MCQ) Verbal Ability <b>Total</b>	20(80) 40(160) 40(160) <b>100(400)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid March <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> There is no negative marking for Short Answer Type questions. Test Followed by WAT & PI.

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Entrance Exams

Exams for Business Management	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NPAT</b> <b>(National Test For Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b> For admission in 3 Year Business Management Program at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Shirpur, Bengaluru and Indore <a href="http://www.npat.in">www.npat.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000-1200 PM Mode: Computer Based	English Language Quantitative & Numerical Ability Reasoning & General Intelligence <b>Total</b>	40(40) 40(40) 40(40) <b>120(120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Fourth week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream with Mathematics or Statistics as a compulsory subject in 11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> .
<b>DUET</b> <b>(Delhi University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 year BMS & BBA(FIA) programs in colleges affiliated to Delhi University <a href="https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam">https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1200 Hrs. to 1400 Hrs. / 1600 Hrs to 1800 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Quantitative Ability Reasoning and Analytical Ability General English Business and General Awareness <b>Total</b>	25 (100) 25 (100) 25 (100) 25 (100) <b>100(400)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with English & Maths. Entrance Test: 65%, Qualifying Examination: 35% Weightage
<b>SET</b> <b>(Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Business Management Program at Symbiosis Pune and Noida <a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1430-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General English Quantitative General Awareness Analytical & Logical Reasoning <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 40 (40) 40 (40) 30 (30) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Separate Application Fee to be paid for different institutions you wish to apply under SET. Test Followed by PI-WAT
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Business Management Program at Christ University, Bangalore, Delhi and Pune <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Fundamental Accounting English Language Maths Reasoning Data Analysis & Interpretation G.K. & C.A. <b>Total</b>	10 (10) 25 (25) 20 (20) 25 (25) 20 (20) 20 (20) <b>120 (120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Mid May <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of April and second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>MET</b> <b>(Manipal Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Business Management Program at Manipal University, Manipal <a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Computer Based	General English Numeracy Conceptual G.K. Case Study <b>Total</b>	20 (20) 20 (20) 25 (25) 20 (20) 15 (15) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of November <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates across April & May <b>Negative Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>St. Xavier's-OT</b> <b>(St. Xavier's Online Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Business Management Program at St. Xavier's, Mumbai <a href="http://www.xaviers.edu">www.xaviers.edu</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1400-1600 Mode: Online	English Logical Reasoning & Visual Reasoning Data Interpretation Mathematics GK & General Awareness <b>Total</b>	(100)	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Fourth week of June, <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 35 Business Management Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Business Management (BBA) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Best Business Management (BBA) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	SSCBS-Delhi	DUET	<a href="http://www.sscbsdu.ac.in">www.sscbsdu.ac.in</a>	Rank 19	Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	KUAT	<a href="http://www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in">www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 2	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 20	Jaun University, Bagalore	JET	<a href="http://www.jauniversity.ac.in">www.jauniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="http://www.nmims.edu">www.nmims.edu</a>	Rank 21	MSU, Baroda	MSU-ET	<a href="http://www.msubaroda.ac.in">www.msubaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	IIM, Indore	IPM-AT	<a href="http://www.iimind.ac.in">www.iimind.ac.in</a>	Rank 22	SRM Institute of Science and Commerce, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.srmunik.ac.in">www.srmunik.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	Manipal University, Manipal	IPM	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>	Rank 23	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	St. Xavier's, Mumbai	St. Xavier's-ET	<a href="http://www.xaviers.edu">www.xaviers.edu</a>	Rank 24	Alliance University, Bangalore	AU-MAT	<a href="http://www.alliance.edu.in">www.alliance.edu.in</a>
Rank 7	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	JMI-ET	<a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a>	Rank 25	Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida	SNUSAT+APT	<a href="http://www.snu.edu.in">www.snu.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	Banasthali University, Jaipur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org">www.banasthali.org</a>	Rank 26	J.D. Birla Institute, Jadavpur University, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jdbirlakolkata.in">www.jdbirlakolkata.in</a>
Rank 9	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.loyclacollege.edu">www.loyclacollege.edu</a>	Rank 27	Institute of Management Studies, Noida	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.imsnoida.com">www.imsnoida.com</a>
Rank 10	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mountcarmelcollegebco.in">www.mountcarmelcollegebco.in</a>	Rank 28	Ness Wadia College of Commerce, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.nesswadiacollege.edu.in">www.nesswadiacollege.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Loyola College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcc.edu.in">www.mcc.edu.in</a>	Rank 29	S D College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sdc.ac.in">www.sdc.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in">www.mithibai.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	St. Joseph's College of Commerce, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sjcc.edu.in">www.sjcc.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Symbiosis Center for Management Studies, Pune	SEE	<a href="http://www.scmsspune.ac.in">www.scmsspune.ac.in</a>	Rank 31	Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in">www.kristujayanti.edu.in</a>
Rank 14	KIIT-Bhubaneswar	KIIT-ET	<a href="http://www.kiitee.kiit.ac.in">www.kiitee.kiit.ac.in</a>	Rank 32	Seshadripuram College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.spmcollege.ac.in">www.spmcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BBA-CET	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a>	Rank 33	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stellamariscollage.org">www.stellamariscollage.org</a>
Rank 16	Institute of Management, Nirma Univ., Ahmedabad	IPM-AT	<a href="http://www.nirmauni.ac.in">www.nirmauni.ac.in</a>	Rank 34	Amity University, Noida	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.amity.edu">www.amity.edu</a>
Rank 17	Symbiosis Center for Management Studies, Noida	SET	<a href="http://www.scmsonoida.ac.in">www.scmsonoida.ac.in</a>	Rank 35	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Andhra Pradesh	SSSIHL-UG Test	<a href="http://www.sssihl.edu.in">www.sssihl.edu.in</a>
Rank 18	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	CET-BVP	<a href="http://www.bvniversity.edu.in">www.bvniversity.edu.in</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Commerce and Finance

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Commerce is derived from the Latin commercium "trade, trafficking", from com "with, together" and mercium, "merchandise." Some commentators trace the origins of commerce to the very start of transactions in prehistoric times. Apart from traditional self-sufficiency, trading became a principal facility of prehistoric people, who bartered what they had for goods and services from each other.

In historic times, the introduction of currency as a standardized money facilitated the wider exchange of goods and services. During the middle Ages, commerce developed in Europe through the trading of luxury goods at trade fairs.

Today commerce includes as a subset of itself a complex system of companies which try to maximize their profits by offering products and services to the market (which consists both of individuals and groups and other companies or institutions) at the lowest production cost. Today, commerce does not only refer to exchange or trade of goods and services, or buying and selling but also Data, Information, Views, Opinions, Intellectual Property, Visual recognition etc. can all be exchanged or traded over the internet.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Com. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Finance) (Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance)	3 Year	10+2 any stream*
BBA (Hons.) Finance – (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Finance)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream*
B.Sc. Finance (Bachelor of Science in Finance)	3 Year	10+2 any stream*
B.Sc. (Hons.) Finance (Bachelor of Science in Finance)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream*

\* Few Colleges may require Maths as a Compulsory Subject for Finance oriented Degrees.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Economics	Higher Certifications like CA/CS	Banking / Insurance Job	Higher Studies in Commerce/Finance
Job in Finance & Accounting	Stock Broking	Consulting in Taxation, Financial Planning	Practice in Company Laws
Indian Civil Services	Start own Venture in Financial Services	Merchant Navy	Indian Armed Forces
Research and Academics	Indian Audit & Accounts Services	Higher Studies in Management	

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Specializations available in form of Certifications in Commerce

Certification Name	Website	Duration	Eligibility
CA (Chartered Accountant)	<a href="http://www.icai.org">www.icai.org</a>	4+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
CS (Company Secretary)	<a href="http://www.icsi.edu">www.icsi.edu</a>	3+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
CWA (Cost and Works Accountant)	<a href="http://www.icmai.in">www.icmai.in</a>	3+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
CFA (Certified Finance Analyst)	<a href="http://www.cfainstitute.org">www.cfainstitute.org</a>	3+ Years	Graduate
CFP (Certified Financial Planner)	<a href="http://www.cfp.net">www.cfp.net</a>	NA	10000 Hours of Relevant Experience
CCRA (Certified Credit Research Analyst)	<a href="http://www.aiwmindia.com">www.aiwmindia.com</a>	NA	Graduate
CIB (Certified Investment Broker)	<a href="http://www.aiwmindia.com">www.aiwmindia.com</a>	NA	Graduate
CSB (Certified Stock Broker)	<a href="http://www.nism.ac.in">www.nism.ac.in</a>	NA	Graduate
CIA (Certified Investment Analyst)	<a href="http://www.nism.in">www.nism.in</a>	NA	Graduate
Certified Actuary	<a href="http://www.actuariesindia.org">www.actuariesindia.org</a>	3+ Years	10+2 Any Stream
NSE Certifications	<a href="http://www.nseindia.com">www.nseindia.com</a>	NA	10+2 Any Stream
BSE Certifications	<a href="http://www.bsebt.com">www.bsebt.com</a>	NA	10+2 Any Stream

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Commerce and Finance Course", please download "Commerce and Finance Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



## COMMERCE Entrance Exams

Exams for Commerce and Finance	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NPAT</b> <b>(National Test For Programs After 12th)</b> For admission in B.Sc. Finance & B.Com(H) at Narsee Monjee-Mumbai & Bengaluru <a href="http://www.npat.in">www.npat.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000-1200 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	English Language Quantitative & Numerical Ability Reasoning & General Intelligence Total	40 (40) 40 (40) 40 (40) 120 (120)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream with Mathematics or Statistics as a compulsory subject in 11th and 12th.
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in various B.Com programs at Christ University, Bangalore, Delhi & Pune <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> Time: 90 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper based	Fundamental Accounting Maths Data Analysis & Interpretation Reasoning GK English Total	20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 120 (120)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test:</b> Last week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Academic performance, Skill Assessment (SA), Micro Presentation (MP) & Personal Interview (PI) conducted after the test in next 2-3 days.
<b>B.COM-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year B.Com Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi <a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1030-1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	General English Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation General Awareness Total	25% 25% 35% 15% 150(600)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>BHU-UET</b> <b>(BHU Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b> For admission in B. Com at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi <a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">www.bhu.ac.in</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 900-1100 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Accountancy Financial Statement Analysis Financial Markets Economics Money and Banking Basic Mathematics Business Organisation Business Management Business Environment Computer Basics Current Economic Affairs Total	15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 15 (45) 6 (18) 9 (27) 150 (450)	<b>Forms out:</b> Second week of February <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Mid May <b>Marking:</b> +3/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>JMI-ET</b> <b>(JMI Entrance Test)</b> For admission in B.Com (Hons.) at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi <a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a> Time: 105 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	<b>PART A</b> Language Skills General Awareness Reasoning Ability Numerical Ability Total <b>PART B</b> GD and PI	20 (20) 40 (40) 20 (20) 20 (20) 100 (100)	<b>Forms out:</b> Second week of March <b>Last date:</b> Second week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 32 Commerce & Finance Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Bachelor of Commerce Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Best Bachelor of Commerce Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	Sri Ram College of Commerce(SRCC) - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.srcc.edu">www.srcc.edu</a>	Rank 17	Loyola College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.loyolacollege.edu">www.loyolacollege.edu</a>
Rank 2	Lady Shriram College for Women (LSR) - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.lsr.edu.in">www.lsr.edu.in</a>	Rank 18	St. Joseph's College of Commerce - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sjcc.edu.in">www.sjcc.edu.in</a>
Rank 3	Hansraj College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in">www.hansrajcollege.co.in</a>	Rank 19	Kristu Jayanti College - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in">www.kristujayanti.edu.in</a>
Rank 4	Madras Christian College(MCC) - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcc.edu.in">www.mcc.edu.in</a>	Rank 20	J D Birla Institute - Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.goenkalcollege.net">www.goenkalcollege.net</a>
Rank 5	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce (DCA) - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.dcac.edu.ac.in">www.dcac.edu.ac.in</a>	Rank 21	Goenka College of Commerce and Bus. Adm. - Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jdbicololkata.in">www.jdbicololkata.in</a>
Rank 6	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	JMI-ET	<a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a>	Rank 22	GGSD College Sector 32-Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ggsd.ac.in">www.ggsd.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BHU-UET	<a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">www.bhu.ac.in</a>	Rank 23	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in">www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in</a>
Rank 8	Narsee Monjee-Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="http://www.nmims.edu">www.nmims.edu</a>	Rank 24	Gargi College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gargicollege.in">www.gargicollege.in</a>
Rank 9	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 25	Seshadripuram College, Mysore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.spmcollege.ac.in">www.spmcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Hindu College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hinducollege.org">www.hinducollege.org</a>	Rank 26	Ness Wadia College of Commerce, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.nesswadiacollege.edu.in">www.nesswadiacollege.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Ramjas College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ramjascollege.edu">www.ramjascollege.edu</a>	Rank 27	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.shcollege.ac.in">www.shcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Mithibai College - Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in">www.mithibai.ac.in</a>	Rank 28	Alliance University Bangalore	AU-MAT	<a href="http://www.alliance.edu.in">www.alliance.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stellamariscollege.org">www.stellamariscollege.org</a>	Rank 29	Jain University, Bangalore	JET	<a href="http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in">www.jainuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	D. Y. Patil University, Mumbai	DYP-CET	<a href="http://www.dypatil.edu">www.dypatil.edu</a>
Rank 15	Indraprastha College for women, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ipcollege.ac.in">www.ipcollege.ac.in</a>	Rank 31	Gitam Institute of Management, Vishakhapatnam	GOT/JGAT/GAT	<a href="http://www.gitam.edu">www.gitam.edu</a>
Rank 16	Jindal School of Banking & Finance, Sonapat	JSAT	<a href="http://www.jgu.edu.in">www.jgu.edu.in</a>	Rank 32	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning-Andhra Pradesh	SSSIHL-UG Test	<a href="http://www.sssihl.edu.in">www.sssihl.edu.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Commerce and Finance Course", please download "Commerce and Finance Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-21



# Computer Applications

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

**Caveat:** This is not computer engineering.

If a student is interested in software development, application development, web development, game development or any other form of code writing, Computer Applications is the field that the student must explore.

Apart from code writing, computer application professionals also work in testing and implementing software. Development of Instruction manuals for users of the applications could also be a part of their work profile. Career options could include computer programmer, software developer or computer systems analyst.

**Computer programmers:** A computer is a machine which understands the presence or absence of electrical signals. This can be converted to human understandable binary code. However, the lay man does not understand binary codes either. The computer programmer is one who bridges the gap between the language as understood by a machine and the languages as understood by humans. When you think of computer programmers, think of computer languages like C or Java, to name a few.

**Software developers:** The first kind of software developers are system software developers. We need a basic operating system which helps us make the computer do our command. When we talk about operating systems, we are talking about software like MS Windows, Linux, Unix etc.

**Computer Analysts** are professionals who check the technical requirements of the individual or the organisation and recommend the necessary technical details. They may also help in setting up the infrastructure and maintain it. System administrators are professionals hired by companies to maintain and upgrade their existing computer networks.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE NOMENCLATURE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Com (CS) (B.Com. with Specialization in Computer Science)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Sc. (CS) (B.Sc. with Specialization in Computer Science)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Sc. (IT) (B.Sc. with Specialization in Information Technology)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
BBA-IT (BBA with Specialization in Information Technology)	3 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
BCA+MCA (Integrated Bachelor & Masters of Computer Applications)	5 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Sc. + M.Sc. (IT) (Integrated Bachelor & Masters of Science in Information Technology)	5 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths

\*Few Colleges may require Maths/Stats/Business Maths/Accounts/Computer Studies as a compulsory Subject for Admission.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Teaching with School/University	Corporate Jobs	Start own IT venture	Quality Assurance Analyst
Application Development	Networking & System Analyst	Higher Studies in Respective field	Central Research Organizations
Indian Civil Services	Merchant Navy	Systems Management	Banking Sector
Web Designing	e-Commerce & Marketing Sector	Database Systems	Multimedia and Animation

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• .NET Technologies</li> <li>• AutoCAD</li> <li>• CorelDRAW</li> <li>• Digital Marketing</li> <li>• IT Security &amp; Ethical Hacking</li> <li>• Mobile Application Development</li> <li>• Red Hat</li> <li>• Systems Engineering</li> <li>• Web Designing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Animation</li> <li>• C ++</li> <li>• Cyber Law</li> <li>• Graphic Designing</li> <li>• Java Technologies</li> <li>• Multimedia</li> <li>• Software Development</li> <li>• Systems Management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Software</li> <li>• CADD (Computer Aided Design &amp; Drawing)</li> <li>• Data Analytics</li> <li>• Hardware Technology</li> <li>• Linux</li> <li>• Networking</li> <li>• Software Engineering</li> <li>• Troubleshooting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Computer Science</li> <li>• Database Systems</li> <li>• Internetworking</li> <li>• Management Information Systems(MIS)</li> <li>• Photoshop</li> <li>• Systems Development</li> <li>• VR and AR development</li> </ul>
--	--	---	---

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Computer Applications Course", please download "Computer Applications Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# COMPUTER APPLICATIONS Entrance Exams

Exams for Computer Applications	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>SET</b> <b>(Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Computer Applica. Program at Symbiosis Institute of Computer Studies and Research, Pune <a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1430-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General English Quantitative General Awareness Analytical & Logical Reasoning <b>Total</b>	40(40) 40(40) 40(40) 30(30) <b>150(150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last Week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Separate Application Fee to be paid for different institutions you wish to apply under SET. Test Followed by PI-WAT
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Computer Applications Program at Christ University, Bangalore <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> Time: 90 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English General Knowledge Current Affairs Maths Reasoning Data Analysis & Interpretation Computer Science <b>Total</b>	20 (20) 15 (15) 10 (10) 15 (15) 20 (20) 15 (15) 25 (25) <b>120 (120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test:</b> Last week of April <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by SA & PI
<b>BCA-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Computer Applica. Program at GGS Indraprastha University, Delhi & its Affiliated Colleges <a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1400-1630 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English Language & Comprehension Mathematics Computer Awareness General Knowledge-IT and Science Related <b>Total</b>	15% 30% 30% 25% <b>100%</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Third week of March <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Third week May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>B-UMAT</b> <b>(Undergraduate Mgmt. Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Computer Applications Program at Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune <a href="http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in">www.bvuniversity.edu.in</a> Time : 150 Minutes Timing: 1000-1230 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Numerical Aptitude Reasoning & Logical Aptitude Verbal Ability Reading Comprehension <b>Total</b>	60 (60) 60 (60) 60 (60) 20 (20) <b>200 (200)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Test Date:</b> First week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>KALSEE</b> <b>(Kalinga Scholastic Entrance Examination)</b> For admission in 3 Year BCA & B.Sc. CS Program at Kalinga University, Chhattisgarh <a href="http://www.admission.kuerp.in">www.admission.kuerp.in</a> <a href="http://www.pearsonvue.com/kalingauniversity">www.pearsonvue.com/kalingauniversity</a> Time: 90 Min Timing: As per the admit card Mode: Pen & Paper	English Communication Logical Reasoning Quantitative Aptitude General Aptitude <b>Total</b>	25(25) 25(25) 20(20) 20(20) <b>90(90)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of July <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates from Feb to July <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 50 Computer Application Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Computer Application Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Best Computer Application Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	University of Madras, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.unom.ac.in">www.unom.ac.in</a>	Rank 28	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="http://www.vit.ac.in">www.vit.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	S.N.D.T.Women's, Mumbai-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sndt.ac.in">www.sndt.ac.in</a>	Rank 29	SRM University, Kattankulathur-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="http://www.srmuniv.ac.in">www.srmuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	University of Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ilkouniv.ac.in">www.ilkouniv.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	The IIS University, Jaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.iisuniv.ac.in">www.iisuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Jamia Hamdard University, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jamiahamdard.edu">www.jamiahamdard.edu</a>	Rank 31	Pondicherry University, Kalagudi-Puducherry	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ponduni.edu.in">www.ponduni.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	BIT University, Mesra-Jharkhand	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bitmesra.ac.in">www.bitmesra.ac.in</a>	Rank 32	Sikkim Manipal University, Sikkim	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.smu.edu.in">www.smu.edu.in</a>
Rank 6	Punjab University, Patiala-Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.punjabuniversity.ac.in">www.punjabuniversity.ac.in</a>	Rank 33	Himachal Pradesh University Shimla, Himachal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hpuniv.ac.in">www.hpuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning Andhra Pradesh	SSSH-UG Test	<a href="http://www.ssshi.edu.in">www.ssshi.edu.in</a>	Rank 34	Sri C.S.Saraswathi University, Enathur-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in">www.kanchiuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gujaratuniversity.ac.in">www.gujaratuniversity.ac.in</a>	Rank 35	CSJM University, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kanpuruniversity.org">www.kanpuruniversity.org</a>
Rank 9	M.S University, Baroda-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>	Rank 36	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="http://www.dauniv.ac.in">www.dauniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.uniraj.ac.in">www.uniraj.ac.in</a>	Rank 37	Pacific University, Udaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.pacific-university.ac.in">www.pacific-university.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-Madhya Pradesh	JUET	<a href="http://www.jiwaji.edu">www.jiwaji.edu</a>	Rank 38	JRNR Vidyaapeeth, Udaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jrnrnu.edu.in">www.jrnrnu.edu.in</a>
Rank 12	Vikram University, Ujjain-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.vikramuniv.ac.in">www.vikramuniv.ac.in</a>	Rank 39	Osmania University, Hyderabad-Telangana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.osmania.ac.in">www.osmania.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Banasthali University, Banasthali-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org">www.banasthali.org</a>	Rank 40	M.M.H. Arabic & Persian University, Patna-Bihar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mmhpu.bih.nic.in">www.mmhpu.bih.nic.in</a>
Rank 14	Kalasalingam University, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in">www.kalasalingam.ac.in</a>	Rank 41	Dr. C.V.Ramam University, Bilsapuri-Chattisgarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.crvu.ac.in">www.crvu.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Symbiosis International University, Pune-Maharashtra	SET	<a href="http://www.sic.ac.in">www.sic.ac.in</a>	Rank 42	Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagor, Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="http://www.dhgsu.ac.in">www.dhgsu.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Christ University, Hosur Road, Bengaluru, Karnataka	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 43	M.M. Yogi Vedic, Katni-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="http://www.mmyvv.com">www.mmyvv.com</a>
Rank 17	Mohandil Sukhadia University, Udaipur-Rajasthan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mbsu.ac.in">www.mbsu.ac.in</a>	Rank 44	KAHE University, Coimbatore-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kahedu.edu.in">www.kahedu.edu.in</a>
Rank 18	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BCA-CET	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a>	Rank 45	Shri Ramsawadh Memorial University, Barabanki-Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.srmu.ac.in">www.srmu.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune-Maharashtra	B-UMAT	<a href="http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in">www.bvuniversity.edu.in</a>	Rank 46	Gangpat University, Kherva-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gangpatuniversity.ac.in">www.gangpatuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gndu.ac.in">www.gndu.ac.in</a>	Rank 47	C. U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in">www.cushahuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 21	Jai Prakash University, Chapra-Bihar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jpuibh.nic.in">www.jpuibh.nic.in</a>	Rank 48	Maharshi Markandeswar University, Mullana-Haryana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mmmullana.org">www.mmmullana.org</a>
Rank 22	MGN University, Bhopal-Madhya Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks (with Maths)	<a href="http://www.mgu.ac.in">www.mgu.ac.in</a>	Rank 49	Uka Tarsadia University, Bardoli-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.utu.ac.in">www.utu.ac.in</a>
Rank 23	Ahmedabad University, Ahmedabad-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ahduni.edu.in">www.ahduni.edu.in</a>	Rank 50	Tilak Maharashtra University, Pune-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.tmv.edu.in">www.tmv.edu.in</a>
Rank 24	Panjab University, Chandigarh-UT	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.puchd.ac.in">www.puchd.ac.in</a>				
Rank 25	Dharmshil Desai University, Nadiad-Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ddu.ac.in">www.ddu.ac.in</a>				
Rank 26	DRMLA University, Ayodhya-Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.rmlau.ac.in">www.rmlau.ac.in</a>				
Rank 27	Periyar Maniammai IST University, Thanjavur-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.pmu.edu">www.pmu.edu</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Computer Applications Course", please download "Computer Applications Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Design and Fine Arts

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Design education is the teaching of theory and application in the design of products, services and environments. It encompasses various disciplines of design, such as graphic design, user interface design, web design, packaging design, industrial design, fashion design, information design, interior design, sustainable design, transgenerational design, and universal design. The values and attitudes which underlie modern design schools differ among the different design schools.

Design is about problem solving. Design education is learning how to apply practical methods, prior knowledge, and natural talent to solve new problems.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BFA (Bachelor of Fine Arts) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BVA (Bachelor of Visual Arts (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BID (Bachelor of Interior Design)	4 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Des. (Bachelor of Design) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA(Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons)-Bachelor of Arts (Honors) (Various Specializations)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream/with Maths
B.Voc. (Bachelor of Vocation) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.F.Tech (Bachelor of Fashion Technology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM

Few Colleges may require Maths as a Compulsory subject for BID & B.Sc. Degrees

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Go for Higher Studies	Media & Public Relations	Join Advertising firm	Corporate Jobs
Join Government Organizations	Start or Join Production House	Event Management	Indian Civil Services
Indian Armed Forces	Higher Studies in Management	Editing and Creative writing	Research and Academics
Start own Venture/Display work in Exhibitions/ Museums/ Private Arts Galleries/ Theatres/ Boutiques/ Studios	Television and Art Industry	Join Creative department of Magazine/newspaper/ Publishing House/ Textile Industry	Fashion Industry

## SPECIALIZATIONS

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

- 3D
- Automobile
- Environmental design
- Fashion Styling and Image Design
- Furniture
- Interior
- Life Style Accessory
- Retail & Interior Space Design
- Toy
- Visual Arts

- Animation
- Ceramic
- Exhibition
- Fashion Technology
- Game
- Jewellery & Metal Smithing
- Photography
- Sculptures
- Transdisciplinary design
- Visual Communication

- Apparel
- Communication & Media Design
- Fashion
- Fine Arts
- Graphic
- Knitwear
- Pottery & Ceramics
- Strategic Innovation & Design
- User Interaction & Experience Design
- Web

- Applied Arts
- Drawing & Painting
- Fashion Communication
- Footwear Design
- Industrial
- Leather
- Product
- Textile
- VFX
- Wood

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Design and Fine Arts course", please download "Design and Fine Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# DESIGN/ FINE ARTS/ VISUAL ARTS Entrance Exams

Exams for Design, Fine Arts, Visual Arts	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>DAT-Prelims</b> <b>(Design Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in 4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at National Institute of Design-Multilocation <a href="http://www.nid.edu">www.nid.edu</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: As per admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Part 1 MCQ Part 2 Subjective/Creative Total	<b>30% (100Marks)</b>	<b>Forms out:</b> First week of October <b>Last Date:</b> First week of November <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of December <b>Marking:</b> Nil <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>DAT-Mains</b> <b>(Design Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in 4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at National Institute of Design-Multilocation <a href="http://www.nid.edu">www.nid.edu</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: As per admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	<b>Studio Test &amp; Interview</b>	<b>70% (100Marks)</b>	<b>Forms out:</b> Download Admit Card for DAT Mains- Mid April <b>Last Date:</b> NA <b>Test Date:</b> Between Last week of April to First week of May <b>Marking:</b> Nil <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>UCEED</b> <b>(Undergraduate Common Entrance Exam for Design)</b> For admission in 4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at IIT Mumbai, Guwahati & Jabalpur and other allied Universities. <a href="http://www.uceed.iitb.ac.in">www.uceed.iitb.ac.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: As per admit card Mode: Computer Based & pen paper based	Part 1 - Online (240) Sec. A- Numerical Answer Type Sec. B - Multiple Selection Question Sec. C- Multiple Choice Question Part 2 – Offline (60) Mandatory question	<b>Part 1 (240) (72 Marks)</b> <b>(72 Marks)</b> <b>(96 Marks)</b> <b>Part 2 (60)</b>	<b>Forms out:</b> First week of October <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of November <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of January <b>Marking:</b> Section A : (+4) Section B: (+4 – 0.19) Section C: (+3 -0.71) <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Science or without Science depends on location <b>Remarks:</b> Followed by Personal Interview. ST & PI shall be in April-May 2020
<b>GAT &amp; CAT</b> <b>(General Aptitude Test &amp; Creative Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in 4 Year Bachelor of Design Programs at NIFT Multilocation across India <a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a> Time: GAT:120 Min + CAT:120 Min Timing: GAT: 1000-1300 Hrs. CAT: 1430-1630 Hrs. Mode:Pen & Paper Based	General Aptitude Test: (30%) Quantitative Ability Communication Ability English Comprehension Analytical Ability General Knowledge and Current Affairs Total Creative Aptitude Test: (50%) Situation Test: (20%)	20 (20) 25 (25) 25 (25) 15 (15) 15 (15) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms out:</b> Third week of October <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of December <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of January <b>Marking:</b> Nil <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Followed by Personal Interview. ST & PI shall be in April-May 2020
<b>AIST</b> <b>(All India Selection Test)</b> For admission in various Design Programs at FDDI(Various Locations) <a href="http://www.fddiindia.com">www.fddiindia.com</a> Time: 150 minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Pen and Paper Based	Quantitative Aptitude Verbal Ability General Awareness Business Aptitude Test Total	50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) <b>200 (200)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of January <b>Last Date:</b> First week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Bachelor of Design Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Process

Rank	Best Bachelor of Design Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	DAT Prelims & Mains	<a href="http://www.nid.edu">www.nid.edu</a>
Rank 2	IIT Mumbai, Maharashtra	UCEED	<a href="http://www.iitb.ac.in">www.iitb.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	NIFT, New Delhi	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	NIFT, Bangalore, Karnataka	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	NIFT, Kolkata, West Bengal	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Vanasthali, Rajasthan	Aptitude Test	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org">www.banasthali.org</a>
Rank 7	NIFT, Gandhinagar, Gujarat	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	FDDI Noida, Uttar Pradesh	AIST	<a href="http://www.fddiindia.com">www.fddiindia.com</a>
Rank 9	Government College of Art and Craft, Calcutta, West Bengal	Aptitude Test	<a href="http://www.gcac.edu.in">www.gcac.edu.in</a>
Rank 10	CEPT University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Aptitude Test	<a href="http://www.cept.ac.in">www.cept.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	MAHE, Manipal, Karnataka	MET & DT	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 12	M.S.University, Baroda, Gujarat	ET & PI	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	NIFT, Mumbai, Maharashtra	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	NIFT, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	IIT, Guwahati, Assam	UCEED	<a href="http://www.iitg.ac.in">www.iitg.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	NIFT, Hyderabad, Telangana	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	MKSS's School of Fashion Technology, Pune, Maharashtra	SOFT CET	<a href="http://www.soft.ac.in">www.soft.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	Srishti Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Bangalore, Karnataka	SEAT	<a href="http://www.srishti.ac.in">www.srishti.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	NIFT, Raebareilly, Uttar Pradesh	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	NIFT, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	GAT & CAT	<a href="http://www.nift.ac.in">www.nift.ac.in</a>

## Top 20 Bachelor of Science (Various Design Specializations) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Process

Rank	Best Bachelor of Science (Various Design Specializations) Design Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.ruralnir.ac.in">www.ruralnir.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	M.S.University, Baroda, Gujarat	ET & PI	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.avinity.ac.in">www.avinity.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	MAHE, Manipal, Karnataka	MET & DT	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 5	NIFT, Mohali, Punjab	NIIFT-ET	<a href="http://www.niftindia.com">www.niftindia.com</a>
Rank 6	IIS University, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.iisuniv.ac.in">www.iisuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.uuc.ac.in">www.uuc.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Dr. MGR Ed. & Res. Institute, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	MGREEE	<a href="http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in">www.drmgrdu.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	Amity University, Lucknow, Uttar pradesh	Creative test	<a href="http://www.amity.edu">www.amity.edu</a>
Rank 10	Lovely Professional University, Phagwara, Punjab	LPU-NEST or UCEED	<a href="http://www.lpu.in">www.lpu.in</a>
Rank 11	Desh Bhagat University, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in">www.deshbhagatuniversity.in</a>
Rank 12	NIFT, Ludhiana, Punjab	NIIFT-ET	<a href="http://www.niftindia.com">www.niftindia.com</a>
Rank 13	MIMS University, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.mimsuniversity.org">www.mimsuniversity.org</a>
Rank 14	MATS University, Raipur, Chattisgarh	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in">www.matsuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Chitkara University, Chandigarh, Punjab	CUDAT	<a href="http://www.chitkara.edu.in">www.chitkara.edu.in</a>
Rank 16	Invertis University, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh	IUCET	<a href="http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in">www.invertisuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	A.P.C. University, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	Based on 12th	<a href="http://www.agu.edu.in">www.agu.edu.in</a>
Rank 18	Hindustan Instt.Of Tech & Sc., Chennai, Tamil Nadu	Creativity & Design Aptitude EE	<a href="http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in">www.hindustanuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	G. D. Goenka University, Delhi	DAT & PI/NEED	<a href="http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com">www.gdgoenkauniversity.com</a>
Rank 20	ITM University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	ITM NEST	<a href="http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in">www.itmuniversity.ac.in</a>

For more colleges awarding B.Des., BFA, BBA, BID, B.Voc., BA, B.Sc. and other degrees related to design, Please visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Design and Fine Arts course", please download "Design and Fine Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Defence Forces (NDA)

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

The N.D.A. & N.A. Examination is conducted by Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) twice a year. This examination is conducted for admission in National Defence Academy. First of all candidates appear a written test and after qualifying that they are called for SSB interview & fitness test and those who get through the SSB interview are finally admitted in National Defence Academy. The admitted candidates undergo 3 year course in arts/science equivalent to Graduation and get a Degree at the end of successful completion from IGNOU. After the completion of the 3 years course (graduation) candidates are sent to Indian Military Academy or Air Force Academy or Indian Naval Academy for pre-commission training. According to their choice and merit, candidates get into any one of the three academies. Army cadets go to IMA-Dehradun, Air Force cadet go to AFA Hyderabad and Naval cadet go to INA Ezhimala, Kerala. After successful completion of training candidates are appointed as officers in Indian Army, Indian Navy and Indian Air Force Services.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.A. (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.E. (Bachelor of Engineering)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Ranks in Forces	The army	The Navy	The Air Force
9 <sup>th</sup> Rank	General	Admiral	Air Chief Marshal
8 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Lt. General	Vice-Admiral	Air Marshal
7 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Major General	Rear-Admiral	Air Vice Marshal
6 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Brigadier	Commodore	Air Commodore
5 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Colonel	Captain	Group Captain
4 <sup>th</sup> Rank	Lt. Colonel	Commander	Wing Commander
3 <sup>rd</sup> Rank	Major	Lieutenant Commander	Squadron Leader
2 <sup>nd</sup> Rank	Captain	Lieutenant	Flight Lieutenant
1 <sup>st</sup> Rank	Lieutenant	Sub Lieutenant	Flying Officer

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## ELIGIBILITY AND PROCESS DETAILS

Type of Entry	Age	Eligibility
Indian Army	16 <sup>th</sup> - 19 Years	12 <sup>th</sup> Class pass/appearing of the 10+2 pattern of School Education or equivalent examination conducted by any Board or University (Any Stream).
Indian Navy & Naval Academy	16 <sup>th</sup> - 19 Years	12 <sup>th</sup> Class pass/appearing of the 10+2 pattern of School Education or equivalent with Physics and Mathematics conducted by any Board or University.
Indian Air Force	16 <sup>th</sup> - 19 Years	12 <sup>th</sup> Class pass/appearing of the 10+2 pattern of School Education or equivalent with Physics and Mathematics conducted by any Board or University.

## PROCESS

Duration of Training	3 Yrs at NDA, Khadakwasla, Pune and 1 Yr at Indian Military Academy at Dehradun (For Army cadets)
	3 Yrs at NDA, Khadakwasla, Pune and 1 Yr at Indian Naval Academy at Kerala (For Naval cadets)
	3 Yrs at NDA, Khadakwasla, Pune and 1 & 1/2 Yrs at Air Force Academy at Hyderabad (For Air Force cadets)

## DEFENCE SERVICES Entrance Exam

Exam for Defence Services	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NDA</b> <b>(National defence Academy)</b> For admission in Indian Defence Forces. Indian Army, Indian Navy and Indian Air Force <a href="http://www.upsc.gov.in">www.upsc.gov.in</a> Time: 300 minutes Timing: As per admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Paper 1 Mathematics Paper 2 English General Knowledge Total SSB & Interview Grand Total	120 (300) 50 (200) 100 (400) 270 (900) 900 1800	<b>Form Out:</b> Second week of January & Second week of June <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of January & Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of April & First week of September <b>Marking :</b> (Paper-1) +2.5/-0.833 (Paper-2) +4/-1.33 <b>Form Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream for Indian Army and 10+2 with Physics and Mathematics for Indian Air Force and Indian Navy





# Economics

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Economics focuses on the behaviour and interactions of economic agents and how economies work. Microeconomics analyzes basic elements in the economy, including individual agents and markets, their interactions, and the outcomes of interactions. Individual agents may include, for example, households, firms, buyers, and sellers. Macroeconomics analyzes the entire economy (meaning aggregated production, consumption, savings, and investment) and issues affecting it, including unemployment of resources (labour, capital, and land), inflation, economic growth, and the public policies that address these issues.

Economists study how society distributes resources, such as land, labor, raw materials, and machinery, to produce goods and services. They conduct research, collect and analyze data, monitor economic trends, and develop forecasts on a wide variety of issues, including energy costs, inflation, interest rates, exchange rates, business cycles, taxes, and employment levels, among others.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA(Hons)-Bachelor of Arts (Honors)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Com.(Bachelor of Commerce with Economics)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Com.(Hons) (Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) with Economics)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration with Economics)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA(Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration Honours) with Economics)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science with Economics)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream with Maths/ Statistics/Business Maths as one of the Subject
B.Sc.(Hons) (Bachelor of Science (Honors) with Economics)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream with Maths/ Statistics/Business Maths as one of the Subject

\*Few Colleges may require Maths/Stats/Business Maths as a compulsory Subject for Admission.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Multinational Trading Corporations	Import Export Houses	Government/Private Sector Banks	Economic Journalism
Applied Economic Research	Public Finance & Policy	Indian Armed Forces	Economics Consultant
NCAER	International Monetary Fund	National Institute of Public Finance and Policy	Data Analytics
NITI Ayog	Indian Civil Services	Research & Academics	

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## ECONOMICS Entrance Exams

Exams for Economics	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>BAECO-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Economics Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi <a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1400-1630 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	General English Economics & Statistics Mathematics <b>Total</b>	30 (120) 60 (240) 60 (240) <b>150 (600)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Third week of March <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of June <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> English & Maths Compulsory in 11 <sup>th</sup> /12 <sup>th</sup>

For more information regarding "Economics Course", please download "Economics Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-27

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL

## ECONOMICS Entrance Exams

Exams for Economics	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NPAT</b> <b>(National Test For Programs After 12<sup>th</sup>)</b> For admission in 3 Year Economics Program at Narsee Monjee, Mumbai <a href="http://www.npat.in">www.npat.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000-1200 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	English Language Quantitative & Numerical Ability Reasoning & General Intelligence <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 40 (40) 40 (40) <b>120 (120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream with Mathematics or Statistics as a compulsory subject in 11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> .
<b>SET</b> <b>(Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Bachelor at Symbiosis School of Economics, Pune <a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1430-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General English Quantitative General Awareness Analytical & Logical Reasoning <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 40 (40) 40 (40) 30 (30) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Separate Application Fee to be paid for different institutions you wish to apply under SET. Test Followed by PI-WAT
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Economics Program at Christ University, Bangalore & Delhi Campus <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> Time: 90 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English General Knowledge Current Affairs Maths Reasoning Data Analysis & Interpretation Economics <b>Total</b>	20 (20) 15 (15) 10 (10) 15 (15) 20 (20) 15 (15) 25 (25) <b>120 (120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test:</b> Last week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by SA & PI
<b>AMU-EE</b> <b>(AMU Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in 3 Year Economics Program at Aligarh Muslim University <a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1600-1800 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English Indo-Islamic Culture & Aligarh Movement General Awareness & Current Affairs Reasoning & Intelligence <b>Total</b>	25 (25) 25 (25) 40 (40) 10 (10) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of February <b>Test Date:</b> First week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>DUET</b> <b>(Delhi University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 year BA (Hons.) Business Economics program in colleges affiliated to Delhi University <a href="https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam">https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1200 Hrs. to 1400 Hrs. / 1600 Hrs to 1800 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Quantitative Ability Reasoning and Analytical Ability General English Business and General Awareness <b>Total</b>	25 (100) 25 (100) 25 (100) 25 (100) <b>100(400)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with English & Maths. Entrance Test: 65%, Qualifying Examination: 35% Weightage
<b>JMI-ET</b> <b>(JMI Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Economics Program at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi <a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a> Time: 105 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Language Skills General Awareness Reasoning Ability Numerical Ability <b>Total</b>	20 (20) 40 (40) 20 (20) 20 (20) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms out:</b> Third week of March <b>Last date:</b> Second week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 30 Economics Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Economics Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Best Economics Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	St. Stephen's College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ststephens.edu">www.ststephens.edu</a>	Rank 16	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in">www.mithibai.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.srcc.edu">www.srcc.edu</a>	Rank 17	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sxca.edu.in">www.sxca.edu.in</a>
Rank 3	Miranda House College for Women, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in">www.mirandahouse.ac.in</a>	Rank 18	MSU, Baroda	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.msubaroda.ac.in">www.msubaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Hansraj College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hansrajcollege.ac.in">www.hansrajcollege.ac.in</a>	Rank 19	Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in">www.kristujayanti.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mccc.edu.in">www.mccc.edu.in</a>	Rank 20	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.dcac.ac.in">www.dcac.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	AMU-EE	<a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a>	Rank 21	Miranda House, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in">www.mirandahouse.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BHU-UET	<a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">www.bhu.ac.in</a>	Rank 22	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stellamariscollage.org">www.stellamariscollage.org</a>
Rank 8	Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	JMI-ET	<a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a>	Rank 23	The Oxford College of Arts, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.theoxford.edu">www.theoxford.edu</a>
Rank 9	Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="http://www.nmims.edu">www.nmims.edu</a>	Rank 24	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mountcarmelcollegebr.co.in">www.mountcarmelcollegebr.co.in</a>
Rank 10	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 25	Gargi College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gargi.ac.in">www.gargi.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Symbiosis School of Economics, Pune	SET	<a href="http://www.sse.ac.in">www.sse.ac.in</a>	Rank 26	GGSD College, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ggsdmission@ggsd.ac.in">www.ggsdmission@ggsd.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BAECO-CET	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a>	Rank 27	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Loyola College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.loyolacollege.edu">www.loyolacollege.edu</a>	Rank 28	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.shcollege.ac.in">www.shcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Fergusson College, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.fergusson.edu">www.fergusson.edu</a>	Rank 29	GD Goenka University, Sohna Gurgaon	GATA	<a href="http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com">www.gdgoenkauniversity.com</a>
Rank 15	Ramjas College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ramjas.du.ac.in">www.ramjas.du.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	St. Teresa's College, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.teresas.ac.in">www.teresas.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Economics Course", please download "Economics Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

If you take a look around yourself you will find things such as tables, chairs, television or even your clothes. Everyday to-do things that we see around ourselves require engineering. There are various fields of engineering that emerged when humans evolved in modernization. The concept of engineering has been carried on since ages through humans to device their basic manpower help, such as pulley, carriages, wheels etc. These inventions served mechanical help to humans and helped reducing excess manpower.

An engineer back in the date of 1325 AD was known as the one who operates or constructs the engines. The word engine itself is derived from the Latin ingenium which means "to create". Later, as the infrastructure of the cities and villages developed, the term "civil engineer" came into existence. They specialized their abilities in building infrastructures both in military and non-military fields. The first Engineering college of India is College of Engineering, Guindy, which was established in Chennai in the year 1746.

In a nut shell, Engineers, as practitioners of engineering, are people who invent, design, analyze, build and test machines, systems, structures and materials to fulfill objectives and requirements while considering the limitations imposed by practicality, regulation, safety, and cost. The work of engineers forms the link between scientific discoveries and their subsequent applications to human & business needs and quality of life.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Tech. (Bachelor of Technology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B. E. (Bachelor of Engineering)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B.S. (Bachelor of Science)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B. F. Tech. (Bachelor of Fashion Technology)	4 Year	10+2 with PCM
B.Tech. + M.Tech. (Integrated Bachelor & Master Technology)	5 Year	10+2 with PCM
B.S.+M.S. (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science)	5 Year	10+2 with PCM
Diploma + B.Tech (Integrated Diploma & Bachelor of Technology)	6 Year	10 <sup>th</sup> Pass with 60%

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Management or Technical Field	Prepare for Civil Services Exams	Indian Engineering Services	Work with a Technical Company
Start own Business/ Technical Venture	Research & Academics	Indian Armed Forces	Indian Civil Services
Merchant Navy	Banking Job	Indian Railways	Computer / IT Job

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## BRANCHES / SPECIALIZATIONS BE / B.Tech. in

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerospace</li> <li>• Architectural</li> <li>• Biomedical</li> <li>• Civil</li> <li>• Electronics</li> <li>• Engineering Physics</li> <li>• Food &amp; Nutrition</li> <li>• Industrial &amp; Systems</li> <li>• Marine</li> <li>• Mechatronics</li> <li>• Mining Machinery</li> <li>• Petroleum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Robotics</li> <li>• Aeronautical</li> <li>• Automobile</li> <li>• Biotechnology</li> <li>• Computer Science</li> <li>• Electronics &amp; Communication</li> <li>• Engineering Science</li> <li>• Food Technology</li> <li>• Instrumentation</li> <li>• Material Science</li> <li>• Metallurgical</li> <li>• Naval Architecture</li> <li>• Plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Textile</li> <li>• Agricultural &amp; Food</li> <li>• Biochemical</li> <li>• Ceramic</li> <li>• Dairy Technology</li> <li>• Electronics &amp; Electrical</li> <li>• Environmental</li> <li>• Genetic</li> <li>• Leather Technology</li> <li>• Mathematics &amp; Computing</li> <li>• Mineral Resource</li> <li>• Ocean</li> <li>• Polymer</li> <li>• Aircraft Maintenance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biological Sciences</li> <li>• Chemical</li> <li>• Electrical</li> <li>• Electronics &amp; Instrumentation</li> <li>• Fire Technology</li> <li>• Geoinformatics</li> <li>• Manufacturing Science</li> <li>• Mechanical</li> <li>• Mining</li> <li>• Petrochemical</li> <li>• Production</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Engineering and Technology Course", please download "Engineering and Technology Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-29

# ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY Entrance Exams

Exams for Engineering and Technology	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>JEE Main- Paper 1</b> <b>(Joint Entrance Examination)</b> For admission in BE/B.Tech at NITs, IITs, CFTIs, SFIs, State Engineering Colleges for Participating States and Other Participating Institutions. <b>Conducted by:</b> NTA <a href="http://www.jeeemain.nic.in">www.jeeemain.nic.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 Minutes 2 Slots on each day <b>Timing:</b> 930 - 1230 Hrs. or 1430 - 1730 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Maths Physics Chemistry <b>Total</b> *20 questions will be MCQs and 5 questions will have answer to be filled a numerical value.	20+5* (100) 20+5* (100) 20+5* (100) <b>75 (300)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Slot-1: First week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of Feb. <b>Last Date:</b> Slot-1: Last week of Sep. Slot-2: First week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Slot-1: First week to Mid Jan. Slot-2: First and Second week of April <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 for MCQs and +4/-0 for numerical value. <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry/ Biotechnology/Biology/ Technical Vocational subject. Maximum three attempts allowed
<b>JEE Advanced</b> <b>(Joint Entrance Examination)</b> For admission in Bachelor's or Integrated Master's Dual Degree in Engineering at IIT's <b>Conducted by:</b> Joint Admission Board (JAB). <a href="http://www.jeeadv.ac.in">www.jeeadv.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 + 180 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 900-1200 & 1400-1700 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Maths Physics Chemistry Paper-1 (Same pattern for All 3 Subjects Section I = Physics Section II = Chemistry, Section III = Maths, Each section has 3 Parts) Part I, Part II, Part III <b>Total</b> Paper-2 (Same Pattern as Paper Gross Total)	18 (60) 18 (60) 18 (60) 6(24), 8(24), 4(12) 18 (60x3=180) <b>108 (60)</b>	<b>Form Out:</b> First week of May <b>Last Date:</b> First week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> Variable Negative <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Within 250000 Rank in JEE Mains. Maximum two consecutive attempts allowed.
<b>BITSAT</b> <b>(BITS Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in BE at Pilani, Goa, Hyderabad and Dubai campus <a href="http://www.bitsadmission.com">www.bitsadmission.com</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 Minutes 2 Slots on each day <b>Timing:</b> 900-1200 or 1400-1700 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Physics Chemistry English Logical Reasoning Mathematics <b>Total</b>	40 (120) 40 (120) 15 (45) 10 (30) 45 (135) <b>150 (450)</b>	<b>Form Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Mid to Last week of May <b>Marking:</b> +3/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Min 75% aggregate marks in 12 <sup>th</sup> with 60% in each subject of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. Direct Admission to 1 <sup>st</sup> Rank holder of any board.
<b>VITEEE</b> <b>(VIT-Engineering Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in B.Tech. at VIT Vellore, Chennai, Bhopal and Andhra Pradesh Campus <a href="http://www.viteee.vit.ac.in">www.viteee.vit.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 150 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> I session - 900-1130 Hrs. II session - 1230-1500 Hrs. III session - 1600-1830 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Maths/Biology Aptitude English <b>Total</b>	35 (35) 35 (35) 40 (40) 10 (10) 05 (05) <b>125 (125)</b>	<b>Form Out:</b> Last week of October <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of February <b>Test Date:</b> Second to Third week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 60% aggregate in 12 <sup>th</sup> . Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English are eligible for all B.Tech. Programs and Physics, Chemistry, Biology & English are eligible for B.Tech. Biotechnology, B.Tech. Bioengineering, B.Tech. CSE (Spl. in Bioinformatics) and ECE (Spl. in Biomedical Engineering) program.
<b>SRMJEE (UG)</b> <b>(SRM-Joint Engineering Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in B.Tech. at SRM Group of Instittu. at Chennai, Amaravati, NCR and Sonipat Campus <a href="http://www.srmist.edu.in">www.srmist.edu.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 150 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> As per the Admit Card <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Maths/ Biology (for Health Science) Aptitude English <b>Total</b>	35 (35) 35 (35) 40 (40) 10 (10) 5 (5) <b>125 (125)</b>	<b>Form Out:</b> Last week of October <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Second to Third week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Pass Class in 12 <sup>th</sup> with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics / Biology. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics are eligible for all B.Tech. Programs and Physics, Chemistry, Biology are eligible for B.Tech. Biotechnology, B.Tech. Biomedical Engineering.

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 50 Engineering Colleges (Overall) with their Ranking and Admission Process

Rank	Best Engineering Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Best Engineering Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	IIT Bombay Maharashtra	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitb.ac.in">www.iitb.ac.in</a>	Rank 26	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Jodhpur	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitj.ac.in">www.iitj.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	IIT Delhi Delhi	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitd.ac.in">www.iitd.ac.in</a>	Rank 27	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Hyderabad	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iith.ac.in">www.iith.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	IIT Kanpur Uttar Pradesh	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitk.ac.in">www.iitk.ac.in</a>	Rank 28	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Indore	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iiti.ac.in">www.iiti.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	IIT Kharagpur West Bengal	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitkgp.ac.in">www.iitkgp.ac.in</a>	Rank 29	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Mandi	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitmandi.ac.in">www.iitmandi.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	IIT Madras Tamil Nadu	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitm.ac.in">www.iitm.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	NIT Durgapur West Bengal	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitdgp.ac.in">www.nitdgp.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	IIT Roorkee Uttarakhand	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitr.ernet.in">www.iitr.ernet.in</a>	Rank 31	NIT Hamirpur Himachal Pradesh	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nith.ac.in">www.nith.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitbhu.ac.in">www.iitbhu.ac.in</a>	Rank 32	NIT Jaipur Rajasthan	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitja.ac.in">www.nitja.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS), Pilani - Pilani	BITSAT	<a href="http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in">www.bits-pilani.ac.in</a>	Rank 33	NIT Jalandhar Punjab	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitj.ac.in">www.nitj.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gwalior	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.iitgm.ac.in">www.iitgm.ac.in</a>	Rank 34	NIT Jamshedpur Jharkhand	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.iitjam.ac.in">www.iitjam.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.iitaa.ac.in">www.iitaa.ac.in</a>	Rank 35	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra (BIT, Mesra) - Ranchi	BITSAT	<a href="http://www.bitmesra.ac.in">www.bitmesra.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	IIT Hyderabad	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.iith.ac.in">www.iith.ac.in</a>	Rank 36	Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology, Delhi Technological University	JAC Delhi	<a href="http://www.dtu.ac.in">www.dtu.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	IIT Guwahati Assam	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitg.ernet.in">www.iitg.ernet.in</a>	Rank 37	NIT Nagpur Maharashtra	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.vnit.ac.in">www.vnit.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Indian Institute of Technology (Indian School of Mines), Dhanbad	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitism.ac.in">www.iitism.ac.in</a>	Rank 38	NIT Patna Bihar	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitp.ac.in">www.nitp.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Gandhi Nagar	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitgn.ac.in">www.iitgn.ac.in</a>	Rank 39	NIT Raipur Chhattisgarh	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitrac.ac.in">www.nitrac.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	NIT Trichy Tamil Nadu	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nittr.ac.in">www.nittr.ac.in</a>	Rank 40	NIT Surkula Odisha	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitsur.ac.in">www.nitsur.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	NIT Warangal Telangana	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitw.ac.in">www.nitw.ac.in</a>	Rank 41	NIT Srinagar Jammu and Kashmir	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitsri.net">www.nitsri.net</a>
Rank 17	NIT Surathkal, Kankatla	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitk.ac.in">www.nitk.ac.in</a>	Rank 42	Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology - Patiala	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.thapar.edu">www.thapar.edu</a>
Rank 18	NIT Calicut Kerala	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitcc.ac.in">www.nitcc.ac.in</a>	Rank 43	Vellore Institute of Technology(VIT) - Vellore	VITEEE	<a href="http://www.vit.ac.in">www.vit.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Ropar	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitrpr.ac.in">www.iitrpr.ac.in</a>	Rank 44	M S Ramaiah Institute of Technology - Bangalore	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.msrit.edu">www.msrit.edu</a>
Rank 20	NIT Allahabad Uttar Pradesh	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.nmit.ac.in">www.nmit.ac.in</a>	Rank 45	Manipal Institute of Technology - Manipal	MET	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 21	NIT Bhopal Madhya Pradesh	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitb.ac.in">www.nitb.ac.in</a>	Rank 46	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.pec.ac.in">www.pec.ac.in</a>
Rank 22	NIT Surat Gujarat	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.nitsur.ac.in">www.nitsur.ac.in</a>	Rank 47	PSG College of Technology - Coimbatore	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.psgtech.edu">www.psgtech.edu</a>
Rank 23	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.dait.ac.in">www.dait.ac.in</a>	Rank 48	SRM Engineering College, SRM University - Kattankulathur	SRMJEE (UG)	<a href="http://www.srmuniv.ac.in">www.srmuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 24	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Bhuvaneshwar	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitbbs.ac.in">www.iitbbs.ac.in</a>	Rank 49	Zakir Husain College of Engineering & Technology - Aligarh	Jee-Main	<a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a>
Rank 25	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Patna	JEE-Adv.	<a href="http://www.iitp.ac.in">www.iitp.ac.in</a>	Rank 50	BMS College of Engineering - Bangalore	KEA-CET	<a href="http://www.bmsce.ac.in">www.bmsce.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Engineering and Technology Course", please download "Engineering and Technology Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-30



# Hotel Management and Tourism

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Eating out is a trend. This brings us to a career for the foodloose and the gastronomic, for the person who loves to meet and make people happy. The rewards are proportionate to the passion the individual has for his area of choice.

It is believed that the hospitality industry began in France in the 15th Century. Nishiyama Onsen Keiunkan, in Yamanashi, Japan, lays claim to being the oldest hotel in the world, founded in 705 AD.

The first luxury hotel in India was The Taj Mahal Palace, a hotel in Mumbai opened on 16th of December 1903 by Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata, founder of the Tata Group.

The hospitality industry is growing at a phenomenal pace. People travel for business and leisure. They wish to connect with people known to them or learn about various cultures. They travel for relaxation or to adventure. They travel to mourn or celebrate. Whatever the reason it is business time for people in the hospitality industry.

AVAILABLE  
DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BHM (Bachelor of Hotel Management)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. in Hospitality and Hotel Administration	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BHMCT (Bachelor of Hotel management & Catering Technology)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BTTM (Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management)	4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)(Various Specialization)	3 Year	10+2 any stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Airline Catering / Cabin Service	Entrepreneurship	Hospital Catering	Hospitality Services
Indian Armed Forces	Marketing & Sales with Hotels	Railway Catering Services	Restaurants & Fast Food outlets
Shipping and Cruise lines	Teaching	Indian Civil services	Merchant Navy

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Dietics & Hospital Food Services
- Accommodation Operations & Management
- Front Office Operations
- Sales & Marketing

- Housekeeping
- Food Production
- Hospitality Administration
- Tourism and Travel Management

- Food & Beverage Services
- Bakery & Confectionery
- Front Desk Management
- Catering Technology

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## HOTEL MANAGEMENT Entrance Exams

Exams for Hotel Management	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NCHM-JEE</b> <b>(NCHM Joint Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in 3 Year Hotel Management Program at Central/State Government sponsored IHMs Across India <a href="http://www.nchm.gov.in">www.nchm.gov.in</a> Time : 180 Minutes Timing: 1000-1300 Hrs. Mode : Computer Based	English Numerical and Scientific Aptitude Reasoning GK Service Aptitude <b>Total</b>	60 (60) 30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) 50 (50) <b>200 (200)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>IHM-A</b> For admission in 4 Year Hotel Management Programs at IHM-Aurangabad, a unit of The Taj Group of Hotels <a href="http://www.ihmaurangabad.ac.in">www.ihmaurangabad.ac.in</a> Time : As per the Admit Card Timing: As per the Admit Card Mode : Pen & Paper Based	Profiling Assessment Statement of Purpose  Group Discussion & Personal Interview	20% 30%  50%	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates in May <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For more information regarding "Hotel Management Course", please download "Hotel Management Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# HOTEL MANAGEMENT Entrance Exams

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL

Exams for Hotel Management	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>MET (Manipal Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 & 4 Year Hotel Management Programs at Manipal University, Manipal <a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a> <b>Time:</b> 60 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> As per Admit Card <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	General English Numerical Ability, Analytical Reasoning & Logical Deduction G.K. & CA <b>Total</b>	20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) <b>60 (60)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of November <b>Last Date:</b> Mid March <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates across April & May <b>Negative Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by Case Study and PI
<b>STEP (Systematic Training &amp; Education Program)</b> For admission in 3 Year Hotel Management Program at Oberoi Group of Hotels <a href="http://www.oberoigroup.com">www.oberoigroup.com</a> <b>Time:</b> As per the Admit card <b>Timing:</b> As per the Admit card <b>Mode:</b> Personal Interaction	Group Discussion Interview (Round 1) Final Interview	NA NA NA	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid October <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> Spread across April-May <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>BHMCT-CET (Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Hotel Management Program at Affiliated Colleges to Indraprastha University, Delhi <a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 150 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1030-1300 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper Based	English Language & Comprehension General Awareness Logical and Analytical Ability including Computer Awareness Knowledge of Accounts/ Commerce & Science <b>Total</b>	25% 20% 30% 25% <b>150 (600)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of March <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of June <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Hotel Management Colleges (Central Govt. Sponsored) with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Hotel Management Colleges in India (Central Govt. Sponsored)	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Institute of Hotel Management, Pusa Delhi	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmpusa.net">www.ihmpusa.net</a>
Rank 2	Institute of Hotel Management, Mumbai	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmctm.edu">www.ihmctm.edu</a>
Rank 3	Institute of Hotel Management, Bangalore	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmbangalore.kar.nic.in">www.ihmbangalore.kar.nic.in</a>
Rank 4	Dr.Ambedkar Institute of Hotel Management, Chandigarh	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmchandigarh.org">www.ihmchandigarh.org</a>
Rank 4	Institute of Hotel Management, Goa	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmgoa.gov.in">www.ihmgoa.gov.in</a>
Rank 5	Institute of Hotel Management, Kolkata	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmkolkata.org">www.ihmkolkata.org</a>
Rank 6	Institute of Hotel Management, Guwahati	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmctanghy.org.in">www.ihmctanghy.org.in</a>
Rank 7	Institute of Hotel Management, Hyderabad	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmhyd.org">www.ihmhyd.org</a>
Rank 8	Institute of Hotel Management, Chennai	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmchenai.org">www.ihmchenai.org</a>
Rank 9	Institute of Hotel Management, Gandhinagar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmahmedabad.com">www.ihmahmedabad.com</a>
Rank 10	Institute of Hotel Management, Shimla	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmshimla.com">www.ihmshimla.com</a>
Rank 11	Institute of Hotel Management, Srinagar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmsrinagar.org">www.ihmsrinagar.org</a>
Rank 12	Institute of Hotel Management, Bhopal	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmhopal.ac.in">www.ihmhopal.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Institute of Hotel Management, Kovalam	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmctkovalam.org">www.ihmctkovalam.org</a>
Rank 14	Institute of Hotel Management, Jaipur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmjaipur.com">www.ihmjaipur.com</a>
Rank 15	Institute of Hotel Management, Bhubaneswar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmbbs.org">www.ihmbbs.org</a>
Rank 16	Institute of Hotel Management, Gurdaspur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmgurdaspur.org">www.ihmgurdaspur.org</a>
Rank 17	Institute of Hotel Management, Gwalior	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmgwalior.net">www.ihmgwalior.net</a>
Rank 18	Institute of Hotel Management, Hajipur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmhajipur.net">www.ihmhajipur.net</a>
Rank 19	Institute of Hotel Management, Lucknow	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmlucknow.com">www.ihmlucknow.com</a>
Rank 20	Institute of Hotel Management, Shillong	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmshill.org">www.ihmshill.org</a>

## Top 10 Hotel Management Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Private Hotel Management Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	IHM-Aurangabad	IHM-A	<a href="http://www.ihmaurangabad.ac.in">www.ihmaurangabad.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Manipal Academy Of Higher Education	MET	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 3	Oberooi Group of Hotels	STEP	<a href="http://www.oberoogroup.com">www.oberoogroup.com</a>
Rank 4	Army Institute of Hotel Management, Bangalore	AHMCT-WAT	<a href="http://www.armyhotelmanagement.com">www.armyhotelmanagement.com</a>
Rank 5	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>
Rank 6	BC Institute of Hotel Management and Catering Technology, New Delhi	BBA-CET	<a href="http://www.bchmct.ac.in">www.bchmct.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	NSHM Knowledge campus, Durgapur	JEHOM	<a href="http://www.nshm.com">www.nshm.com</a>
Rank 8	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	CET-BVP	<a href="http://www.bvniversity.edu.in">www.bvniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	TJH Group of Institutions, Bangalore	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.tjhgcollege.com">www.tjhgcollege.com</a>
Rank 10	School of Hospitality and Tourism Studies, D Y Patil University, Mumbai	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.dypatil.edu">www.dypatil.edu</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Hotel Management Course", please download "Hotel Management Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-32

## Top 20 Hotel Management Colleges (State Govt. Sponsored) with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Hotel Management Colleges in India (State Govt. Sponsored)	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Delhi Institute of Hotel Management, Delhi	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.dihm.net">www.dihm.net</a>
Rank 2	Chandigarh Institute of Hotel Management, Chandigarh	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.chmct.com">www.chmct.com</a>
Rank 3	Pondicherry Institute of Hotel Management, Pondicherry	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.phmct.puducherry.gov.in">www.phmct.puducherry.gov.in</a>
Rank 4	State Institute of Hotel Management, Gangtok	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmgangtok.com">www.ihmgangtok.com</a>
Rank 5	State Institute of Hotel Management, Hampirur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmhampirur.org">www.sihmhampirur.org</a>
Rank 6	State Institute of Hotel Management, Jodhpur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmjodhpur.com">www.ihmjodhpur.com</a>
Rank 7	Telangana State Institute of Hotel Management, Hyderabad	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.nithm.ac.in">www.nithm.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	State Institute of Hotel Management, Silvassa	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmsilvassa.com">www.sihmsilvassa.com</a>
Rank 9	State Institute of Hotel Management, Trichirappalli	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmtnagar.com">www.sihmtnagar.com</a>
Rank 10	State Institute of Hotel Management, Yamanunagar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmyamanunagar.com">www.sihmyamanunagar.com</a>
Rank 11	State Institute of Hotel Management, Tirupati	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmtpt.org">www.sihmtpt.org</a>
Rank 12	State Institute of Hotel Management, Panipat	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmpanipat.com">www.sihmpanipat.com</a>
Rank 13	State Institute of Hotel Management, Rohtak	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmrohtak.com">www.sihmrohtak.com</a>
Rank 14	Institute of Hotel Management Industrial Growth Centre, Bhatinda	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmbti.com">www.ihmbti.com</a>
Rank 15	State Institute of Hotel Management, Kozhikode	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmkerala.com">www.sihmkerala.com</a>
Rank 16	State Institute of Hotel Management, Faridabad	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmfaridabad.com">www.sihmfaridabad.com</a>
Rank 17	Institute of Hotel Management, Dehradun	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmdnd.com">www.ihmdnd.com</a>
Rank 18	State Institute of Hotel Management, Bodhgaya	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmbodhgaya.com">www.sihmbodhgaya.com</a>
Rank 19	State Institute of Hotel Management, Balangir Odisha	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmbalangir.org">www.sihmbalangir.org</a>
Rank 20	Institute of Hotel Management, Kurukshetra	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmkkcr.com">www.ihmkkcr.com</a>

## Top 10 Private Hotel Management Colleges (Under NCHMCT) with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Private Hotel Management Colleges in India (Under NCHMCT)	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Ashok Institute of Hospitality & Tourism Management, Delhi	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ahtmitdc.com">www.ahtmitdc.com</a>
Rank 2	Munnar Catering College, Munnar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.munnarcateringcollege.edu.in">www.munnarcateringcollege.edu.in</a>
Rank 3	Jodhpur Institute of Hotel Management, Jodhpur	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.jietjodhpur.ac.in">www.jietjodhpur.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Heritage Institute of Hotel & Tourism, Aggra	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.hhtworld.com">www.hhtworld.com</a>
Rank 5	SRM Institute of Catering Technology & Hotel Management, Chennai	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.srmuniv.ac.in">www.srmuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Meerut Institute of Hotel Management, Meerut	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.ihmmeerut.com">www.ihmmeerut.com</a>
Rank 7	Sr. Soldier Institute of Hotel Management, Jalandhar	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.stsoldiergroup.in">www.stsoldiergroup.in</a>
Rank 8	Shri Shakti Institute of Hotel Management, Hyderabad	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.sihmsrihakti.com">www.sihmsrihakti.com</a>
Rank 9	Chandigarh College of Hotel Management, Mohali	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.cchmct.org">www.cchmct.org</a>
Rank 10	Guru Nanak Institute of Hotel Management, Kolkata	NCHM-JEE	<a href="http://www.gnihm.ac.in">www.gnihm.ac.in</a>





# Law

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

The legal profession is a vocation that is based on the knowledge of law and its applications. Those who pursue these 'vocations' collectively form a body of individuals who are qualified to practice law in particular jurisdictions. The learned occupation of these individuals is to study, promote, uphold and enforce the collection of rules imposed by the authority. This can be done in the court of law (becoming a Litigator) or outside the court of law (becoming a consultant or a legal advisor).

A Lawyer is a person qualified by education, training and work experience working at a law office, corporation, governmental agency or other entity and who performs specifically delegated substantive legal work like litigating, arbitrating, negotiating, conciliating, and moderating matters for a party which has arisen between two parties. These matters can be primarily classified as civil or criminal, therefore generally the lawyers would either take up civil matters or criminal cases. Further the practicing lawyers can specialise in the following types of laws: Constitutional and administrative law, Criminal law, Contract law, Labour law, Company law, Tort law, Property law, Tax law, Trust law and Family law or Personal law Etc.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
B Com. LL.B (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
BSW LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Social Work & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 any stream
B Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B Tech. LL.B. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Technology & Bachelor of Law (Honours))	6 Year	10+2 with PCM

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Litigation	Legal Consultant	Social Work	Research & Academics
Judiciary	International Organizations	Legal Process Outsourcing	Alternate Dispute Resolution
Higher Studies in Respective Field	Government Job	Higher Studies in Management	Indian Civil services
	Indian Defence Services	Merchant Navy	Banking & Insurance Job

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constitutional Law</li> <li>Administrative Law</li> <li>Human Rights law</li> <li>Finance Law/ Banking Law/ Securities Law</li> <li>Jurisprudence</li> <li>Personal Laws</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Media Law/ Entertainment Law</li> <li>Laws of Taxation</li> <li>International Humanitarian Law/ Law of War</li> <li>Intellectual Property Law</li> <li>Bioethics and Health law</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental Law</li> <li>Alternative Dispute Resolution</li> <li>Transitional Justice</li> <li>Labour Law and Social Security Law</li> <li>Cyber Law &amp; Cyber Security</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International Law</li> <li>Public International Law</li> <li>Business Law</li> <li>Criminal Law</li> <li>Energy Law</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "LAW" Course, please download "LAW Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

# LAW Entrance Exams

Exams for Law	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>CLAT</b> <b>(Common Law Admission Test)</b> For admission in 5 year Integrated Law prog. at 21 National Law Universities across India <a href="http://www.clatconsortiumofnlu.ac.in">www.clatconsortiumofnlu.ac.in</a> Time : 120 Minutes Timing: 1500-1700 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English Maths Reasoning GK Current Affairs Legal Aptitude <b>Total</b>	20% 10% 20% 25% 25% <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>AILET</b> <b>(All India Law Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 5 year Integrated Law program at NLU Delhi <a href="http://www.nludelhi.ac.in">www.nludelhi.ac.in</a> Time : 90 Minutes Timing: 1500-1630 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Maths English Reasoning GK Current Affairs Legal Aptitude <b>Total</b>	10 (10) 35 (35) 35 (35) 35 (35) 35 (35) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> First week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>LSAT</b> <b>(Law School Admission Test)</b> For admission in 5 year Integrated & 3 Year Law Prog. across 50+ Private Colleges in India <a href="http://www.pearsonvueindia.com">www.pearsonvueindia.com</a> Time : 140 Minutes Timing: 1030-1210 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Analytical Reasoning Logical Reasoning 1 Logical Reasoning 2 Reading Comprehension <b>Total</b>	25 (25) 25 (25) 25 (25) 25 (25) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid November <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Results Declared on percentile basis
<b>SLAT</b> <b>(Symbiosis Law Admission Test)</b> For admission in 5 year Integrated Law prog. at Symbiosis Law School Pune, Noida & Hyderabad <a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a> Time : 150 Minutes Timing: 930-1200 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Reading Comprehension Analytical Reasoning Logical Reasoning Legal Reasoning GK Current Affairs <b>Total</b>	30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Separate Application Fee to be paid for different institutions you wish to apply under SLAT. Test Followed by PI-WAT
<b>MH-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 5 year Integrated & 3 Year Law prog. across Law Schools in Maharashtra <a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org">http://cetcell.mahacet.org</a> Time : 120 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit card Mode: Computer based	Legal Aptitude & Legal Reasoning GK with CA Logical & Analytical Reasoning English Mathematical Aptitude <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 30 (30) 40 (40) 30 (30) 10 (10) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>PU-5 Year LLB-ET</b> <b>(PU LLB Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 5 Year Integrated Law Program at Punjab University, Chandigarh, Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur <a href="http://www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in">www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in</a> Time : 90 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	General Knowledge & Current Affairs Aptitude for Law Testing Mental Ability English Language <b>Total</b>	60 (60) 20 (20) 10 (10) 10 (10) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms out:</b> Mid April <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Mid June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top National Law Universities (23 Numbers) with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best National Law Universities in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	NLSIU, Bangalore	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nls.ac.in">www.nls.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	NALSAR, Hyderabad	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nls.ac.in">www.nls.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	WBNUS, Kolkata	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nls.ac.in">www.nls.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	NLU, Jodhpur	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nls.ac.in">www.nls.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	NLU, Delhi	AILET	<a href="http://www.nludelhi.ac.in">www.nludelhi.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	GNLU, Gandhinagar	CLAT	<a href="http://www.gnlu.ac.in">www.gnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	NLU, Bhopal	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nlu.ac.in">www.nlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	HNLU, Raipur	CLAT	<a href="http://www.hnlu.ac.in">www.hnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	RMLNLU, Lucknow	CLAT	<a href="http://www.rmlnlu.ac.in">www.rmlnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	RGNLU, Patna	CLAT	<a href="http://www.rgnlupatna.org">www.rgnlupatna.org</a>
Rank 11	CNLU, Patna	CLAT	<a href="http://www.cnlu.ac.in">www.cnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	MNLU, Mumbai	CLAT	<a href="http://www.mnlu.ac.in">www.mnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	NUALS, Kochi	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nuals.ac.in">www.nuals.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	NUSRI, Ranchi	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nusri.ac.in">www.nusri.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	NLSIA, Guwahati	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nlsia.ac.in">www.nlsia.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	NLU, Cuttack	CLAT	<a href="http://www.nlu.ac.in">www.nlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	DSNLU, Visakhapatnam	CLAT	<a href="http://www.dsnlu.ac.in">www.dsnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	TNLS, Trichy	CLAT	<a href="http://www.tnls.ac.in">www.tnls.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	MNLU, Nagpur	CLAT	<a href="http://www.mnlu.ac.in">www.mnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	HPNLU, Shimla	CLAT	<a href="http://www.hpnlu.ac.in">www.hpnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 21	MNLU, Aurangabad	CLAT	<a href="http://www.mnlu.ac.in">www.mnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 22	DNLU, Jabalpur	CLAT	<a href="http://www.dnlu.ac.in">www.dnlu.ac.in</a>
Rank 23	DBANLU, Sonapat	CLAT	<a href="http://www.dbanlu.com">www.dbanlu.com</a>

## Top 23 (5 Year) Law Colleges (Non NLU's) with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best 5 Year (Non NLU) Law Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	GLC, Mumbai	MH-CET	<a href="http://www.glc.edu">www.glc.edu</a>
Rank 2	ILS, Pune	MH-CET	<a href="http://www.ils.ac.in">www.ils.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Baras Hindu University-Varanasi	BLAT	<a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">www.bhu.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Punjab University, Chandigarh	LLB-ET	<a href="http://www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in">www.uglaw.puchd.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi	JMI-ET	<a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	AMU	<a href="http://www.amucontrollerexams.com">www.amucontrollerexams.com</a>
Rank 7	Army Institute of Law	AILET	<a href="http://www.armyinstituteoflaw.org">www.armyinstituteoflaw.org</a>
Rank 8	KIIT Law School-Bhubaneswar	KIIT-ET	<a href="http://www.kiitee.kit.ac.in">www.kiitee.kit.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	IP University, Delhi	CLAT	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Symbiosis Law School, Pune	SLAT	<a href="http://www.symbal.ac.in">www.symbal.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Army Institute of Law, Mohali	AILET	<a href="http://www.aile.ac.in">www.aile.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>
Rank 13	BharatVidyaapeeth, Pune	CET-BVP	<a href="http://www.bvniversity.edu.in">www.bvniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 14	Institute of Law, Nirma University	CLAT	<a href="http://https://nirmauni.ac.in">https://nirmauni.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Jindal Global Law School, Sonapat	LSAT	<a href="http://www.jgs.edu.in">www.jgs.edu.in</a>
Rank 16	UPES, Dehradun	USAT/CLAT/SLAT	<a href="http://www.upes.ac.in">www.upes.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	KUET/CLAT/SLAT	<a href="http://www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in">www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 18	KIIT Law School-Bhubaneswar	KIIT-ET	<a href="http://www.kiit.ac.in">www.kiit.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	MS University-Baroda	MSU-ET	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	ICFAI Law School, Hyderabad	CLAT/SLAT	<a href="http://https://ifheindia.edu.in">https://ifheindia.edu.in</a>
Rank 21	Symbiosis Law School, Noida	SLAT	<a href="http://www.symbal.ac.in">www.symbal.ac.in</a>
Rank 22	Alliance School of Law, Bangalore	LSAT	<a href="http://https://law.alliance.edu.in">https://law.alliance.edu.in</a>
Rank 23	Symbiosis Law School, Hyderabad	SLAT	<a href="http://https://www.slsh.edu.in">https://www.slsh.edu.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "LAW" Course, please download "LAW Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Liberal Studies/Arts education can claim to be the oldest programme of higher education in Western history. It has its origin in the attempt to discover first principles - 'those universal principles which are the condition of the possibility of the existence of anything and everything'. The liberal arts are those subjects or skills that are considered essential for a free person to know in order to take an active part in civic life.

Liberal Arts education can refer to academic subjects such as literature, philosophy, mathematics, and social and physical sciences. As a student in a liberal arts programme you become an intellectual explorer. The dictionary definition of "explorer" is "somebody who travels to distant or unfamiliar places to find out more about them." This is a fairly accurate description of a liberal arts education. As a student in school of liberal arts, you can now embark on that journey and ask challenging questions, find out what really matters to you, learn about the world as it is and imagine the world as you think it ought to be.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA(Hons)(Bachelor of Arts (Honors))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Com.(Hons) (Bachelor of Commerce (Honours))	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours))	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	3/4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc.(Hons) (Bachelor of Science (Honors))	3/4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Public Relations	Business Analysis	Creative Writing	Environmental Affairs
Journalism	Political Analyst	Higher Studies in Management	Indian Civil Services
International Business	Banking / Insurance Job	Indian Armed Forces	Merchant Navy
Non-Government Organizations	Entrepreneurship	Government/Private Job	Higher Studies in Respective Field

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Literary &amp; Cultural Studies</li><li>• Event Management</li><li>• Mass Media</li><li>• Economics</li><li>• Journalism &amp; New Media</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Marketing &amp; Advertising</li><li>• Psychology</li><li>• Social Studies</li><li>• Mathematics</li><li>• Business Administration</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• International Studies</li><li>• Public Administration</li><li>• Finance</li><li>• Film &amp; TV</li><li>• Human Resource</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Environment Studies</li><li>• International Business</li><li>• Marketing</li><li>• Linguistics</li></ul> |
|--|---|--|--|

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## LIBERAL STUDIES Entrance Exams

Exams for Liberal Studies	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>AAT</b> <b>(Ashoka Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in BA (Various Specializations) at Ashoka University, Sonapat <a href="http://www.ashoka.edu.in">www.ashoka.edu.in</a> Time: 90 + 30 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	On the spot Essay writing Problem Solving Critical Thinking	1 (NA) 20 (NA) 20 (NA)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of October <b>Last Date:</b> November, January, April & May <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple cycles till Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by PI
<b>FEAT</b> <b>(FLAME Entrance Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year BA/BBA/B.Sc. (Hons.) Program with Liberal Arts at Flame University, Pune <a href="http://www.flame.edu.in">www.flame.edu.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: As per the Admit card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Verbal Ability Logical Reasoning Quantitative Ability GK <b>Total</b>	50 (50) 40 (40) 30 (30) 20 (20) <b>140 (140)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of November <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of April <b>Test Date:</b> December, January, February, March & April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by GD, PI and SOP
<b>SET</b> <b>(Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year BA/B.Sc. (Hons.) with Liberal Arts Symbiosis School of Liberal Arts, Pune <a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1430-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General English Quantitative General Awareness Analytical & Logical Reasoning <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 40 (40) 40 (40) 30 (30) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> December, January, February, March & April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Separate Application Fee to be paid for different institutions you wish to apply under SET. Test Followed by PI-WAT
<b>PDPU-ET</b> <b>(PDPU Entrance Test)</b> For admission in BA/BBA/B.Com./B.Sc. (Hons.) with Diploma in Liberal Arts at Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University <a href="http://www.pdpu.ac.in">www.pdpu.ac.in</a> Time: 90 Min. + 30 Min. Timing: 1000-1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	GK Verbal Quantitative Aptitude Logical Reasoning Creative Writing <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 1 (25) <b>101 (125)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by PI. Weightage 50% Test 25% Essay and 25% Interview
<b>KUAT</b> <b>(Karnavati University Admission Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year BA(Hons.) Program with Liberal Arts at Karnavati University, Ahmedabad <a href="http://www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in">www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in</a> Time : 90+30 Minutes Timing: 1000-1200 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	GK Verbal Quantitative Aptitude Logical Reasoning Creative Writing (Essay) <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 20 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 1 (25) <b>101 (125)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid May <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates across April, May & June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Test Followed by Interview
<b>JSAT</b> <b>(Jindal Scholastic Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year BA (Hons.) Program with Liberal Arts at Jindal School of Liberal Arts <a href="http://www.pearsonvue.com/jsat">www.pearsonvue.com/jsat</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: As per the admit card Mode: Pen & Paper	English Verbal Ability Logical Reasoning Quantitative Skills <b>Total</b>	40(40) 40(40) 40(40) <b>120(120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of December <b>Last Date:</b> First week of July <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates from Feb to July <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 10 Liberal Studies/Arts Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Liberal Studies/Arts Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank-1	Ashoka University, Sonapat	AAT	<a href="http://www.ashoka.edu.in">www.ashoka.edu.in</a>
Rank-2	Symbiosis School of Liberal Arts, Pune	SET	<a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a>
Rank-3	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar	PDPU-ET	<a href="http://www.sls.pdpu.ac.in">www.sls.pdpu.ac.in</a>
Rank-4	Flame University, Pune	FEAT	<a href="http://www.flame.edu.in">www.flame.edu.in</a>
Rank-5	Jindal School of Liberal Arts & Humanities, Sonapat	JSAT	<a href="http://www.jslh.edu.in">www.jslh.edu.in</a>
Rank-6	Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	KUAT	<a href="http://www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in">www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank-7	Narsee Monjee, Mumbai	NPAT	<a href="http://www.nmims.edu">www.nmims.edu</a>
Rank-8	KREA University, Alwarpet, Chennai	Own Test	<a href="http://www.krea.edu.in">www.krea.edu.in</a>
Rank-9	School of Liberal Arts, SRM University, Amravati AP	Own Test	<a href="http://www.srmap.edu.in">www.srmap.edu.in</a>
Rank-10	Apeejay Styra University, Sohna-Gurgaon	Own Test	<a href="http://www.university.apeejay.edu">www.university.apeejay.edu</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Liberal Studies Course", please download "Liberal Studies Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-36

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL



# Mass Communication

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

With the advent of internet and technology in the 21st century, the field of communication has gone from endemic to a global level. The channels of communication and interaction have also become wider and numerous. When the Media connected with people only through television and radio, it has now crossed the threshold and connects people through all channels available. As media and communication has become one of the most integral parts in the lives of the people, no person can remain untouched of it, which makes it one of the leading professions across the world. A profession in Mass communication opens up platforms unexplored.

Mass Communication is all about exchange of information to a wide range of people at various platforms. Television, Radio, Films, Newspaper, Books, Magazines and now even digital media are powerful sources that connect to people and disseminate information. Journalism is a popular field that is known to people in general. However, Mass Communication does not just limit to journalism but also to other areas of communication like news channels, Public Relations, Brand Management, Creative designing, cinematography etc. It is also a powerful tool for people with public profile as it allows them to persuade and influence the behaviour, attitude and thought process of the mass.

An ability to write well and speak effectively is a prerequisite to be in this profession. An inclination to current affairs and general awareness plays a significant role in this profession. Writers, bloggers, editors and reporters control the written media; whereas, news reporters, presenters, anchor, radio and video jockey have a command on the verbal media. Digital media is taking a prominent place in the league.

AVAILABLE  
DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons) (Bachelor of Arts (Honors)) (Various Specializations)	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA+MA (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Arts)	5 Year	10+2 any stream
BMC (Bachelor of Mass Communication)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BMM (Bachelor of Mass Media)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.JMC (Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	3 Year	10+2 any stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

DJ/VJ/RJ	Editing	Journalism	Event Management
Copy Writing	Creative Writing	Sound Mixing and Sound Recording	Cinematography
Brand Managing	Public Relations	Higher Studies in Respective Subject	Indian Civil Services
Indian Armed Forces	Banking & Insurance	Government/Private Job	Entrepreneurship

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Advertising
- Digital Communication Management
- Public Relations
- Brand Management

- Marketing Analytics
- Media & Entertainment Management
- Sound
- Cinematography

- Journalism
- Print, Electronic & Social Media
- Writing
- Graphics

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Mass Communication Course", please download "Mass Communication Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# MASS COMMUNICATION Entrance Exams

Exams for Mass Communication	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>DUET</b> <b>(Delhi University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Mass Communication Program at Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi & 5 year integrated Journalism Program at Delhi School of Journalism <a href="https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam">https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam</a> Time : 120 Minutes Timing: 800 - 1000 Hrs. Mode: Computer based	General Awareness Media Awareness Current Affairs English Comprehension & Grammatical Analytical Skills <b>Total</b>	20 (80) 20 (80) 20 (80) 20 (80) 20 (80) <b>100 (400)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with English. Entrance Test: 65%, Qualifying Examination: 35% Weightage
<b>St. Xavier's-OT</b> <b>(St. Xavier's Online Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Mass Media Program at St. Xavier's, Mumbai <a href="http://www.xaviers.edu">www.xaviers.edu</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1400-1545 Hrs. Mode: Online	General Knowledge Current Affairs Data Interpretation Economics English Language & Comprehension Skills Logical Reasoning & Critical Analysis Creative Thinking <b>Total</b>	15% 10% 20% 10% 20% 15% 10% <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of June <b>Marking:</b> Nil <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>SET</b> <b>(Symbiosis Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Mass Communication Program at Symbiosis Center for Media & Communication, Pune <a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a> Time: 150 Minutes Timing: 1430-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General English Quantitative General Awareness Analytical & Logical Reasoning <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 40 (40) 40 (40) 30 (30) <b>150 (150)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream Remarks: Separate Application Fee to be paid for different institutions you wish to apply under SET. Test Followed by PI-WAT
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Mass Communication Program at Christ University, Bangalore <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> Time: 90 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Pen & Paper Based	English General Knowledge Current Affairs Reasoning Subject Related <b>Total</b>	40 (40) 20 (20) 10 (10) 20 (20) 30 (30) <b>120 (120)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test:</b> Last week of April <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.25 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream Remarks: Test Followed by SA & PI
<b>MET</b> <b>(Manipal Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year Mass Communication Program at Manipal University, Manipal <a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Computer Based	Numeracy Conceptual General English General Awareness Case Study <b>Total</b>	20 (20) 25 (20) 20 (20) 20 (20) 15 (15) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> October <b>Last Date:</b> Mid May <b>Test Date:</b> Multiple Dates across April & May <b>Negative Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream Remarks: Test Followed by PI

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 35 Mass Communication/ Media Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Mass Communication /Media Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Best Mass Communication /Media Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	St. Xavier's, Mumbai	St. Xavier's-ET	<a href="http://www.xaviers.edu">www.xaviers.edu</a>	Rank-19	Rizvi College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.rizvicollege.edu.in">www.rizvicollege.edu.in</a>
Rank 2	Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi	DU-Entrance Test	<a href="http://www.ipcollege.ac.in">www.ipcollege.ac.in</a>	Rank-20	UPG College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.upgcm.ac.in">www.upgcm.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Manipal University, Manipal	MET	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>	Rank-21	Jindal School of Journalism & Communication, Sonapat	JSAT	<a href="http://www.jsjc.edu.in">www.jsjc.edu.in</a>
Rank 4	Mithibai College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in">www.mithibai.ac.in</a>	Rank-22	Valia college, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.valiacollege.co.in">www.valiacollege.co.in</a>
Rank 5	Jai Hind College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jaihincollege.com">www.jaihincollege.com</a>	Rank-23	St. Andrew College of Arts Commerce & Science, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.standrewscollege.ac.in">www.standrewscollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Delhi College of Arts and Commerce, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.dcac.ac.in">www.dcac.ac.in</a>	Rank-24	MSU, Baroda	MSU-ET	<a href="http://www.msubaroda.ac.in">www.msubaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 7	Lady Shri Ram College of Arts & Commerce, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.lsr.edu.in">www.lsr.edu.in</a>	Rank-25	Karnavati University, Ahmedabad	KUAT	<a href="http://www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in">www.karnavatiuniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	Sophia College for Women, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sophiacollegemumbai.com">www.sophiacollegemumbai.com</a>	Rank-26	Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in">www.kristujayanti.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank-27	Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcc.edu.in">www.mcc.edu.in</a>
Rank 10	Symbiosis Center for Media & Communication, Pune	SET	<a href="http://www.set-test.org">www.set-test.org</a>	Rank-28	Whistling Woods International, Mumbai	WWI-ET	<a href="http://www.whistlingwoods.net">www.whistlingwoods.net</a>
Rank 11	Maharaja Agrasen College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mac.du.ac.in">www.mac.du.ac.in</a>	Rank-29	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Wilson College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.wilsoncollege.edu">www.wilsoncollege.edu</a>	Rank-30	Sacred Heart College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.shcollege.ac.in">www.shcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Vivekanand Institute, IP University, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.vivs.edu">www.vivs.edu</a>	Rank-31	The Oxford College of Arts, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.theoxford.edu">www.theoxford.edu</a>
Rank 14	KPB Hinduja College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hindujacollege.in">www.hindujacollege.in</a>	Rank-32	Allahabad University, Allahabad	UGAT	<a href="http://www.allahuniv.ac.in">www.allahuniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Ashoka University, Sonapat	AAT	<a href="http://www.ashoka.edu.in">www.ashoka.edu.in</a>	Rank-33	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	AMU-AT	<a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Indraprastha University, Delhi	BIMC-CET	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a>	Rank-34	MGM College of Journalism & Mass Communication, Aurangabad	GDP for B.A.	<a href="http://www.mgmjournalism.org">www.mgmjournalism.org</a>
Rank 17	HR College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hrcollege.edu">www.hrcollege.edu</a>	Rank-35	GD Goenka University, Sohna Gurgaon	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com">www.gdgoenkauniversity.com</a>
Rank 18	K C College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kccollege.edu.in">www.kccollege.edu.in</a>				

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Mass Communication Course", please download "Mass Communication Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)





# Medicine and Surgery

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Medicine is the science and practice of the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease. Medicine encompasses a variety of health care practices evolved to maintain and restore health by the prevention and treatment of illness. Contemporary medicine applies biomedical sciences, biomedical research, genetics, and medical technology to diagnose, treat, and prevent injury and disease, typically through pharmaceuticals or surgery, but also through therapies as diverse as psychotherapy, external splints and traction, medical devices, biologics, and ionizing radiation, amongst others.

Medicine has existed for thousands of years, during most of which it was an art (an area of skill and knowledge) frequently having connections to the religious and philosophical beliefs of local culture. For example, a medicine man would apply herbs and say prayers for healing, or an ancient philosopher and physician would apply bloodletting according to the theories of humorism. In recent centuries, since the advent of modern science, most medicine has become a combination of art and science (both basic and applied, under the umbrella of medical science). While stitching technique for sutures is an art learned through practice, the knowledge of what happens at the cellular and molecular level in the tissues being stitched arises through science.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)	5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BSMS (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BNYS (Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB

## CAREER PROSPECTS

State/Central Civil Medical Service	Indian Civil Services	Private Hospital or Clinic	Medical Equipment Manufacturing
Higher Studies in Respective Field	Medical Consultant in Corporate Hospital	Clinical Research	Indian Armed Forces
Technical Writing	Research in Medical or Pharma Field	Medical Journalism	Medical Tourism
Higher Studies in Management	Medical Policy Making	Teaching with Medical College	NGOs

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anaesthesiology</li> <li>Anatomy</li> <li>Aviation Medicine/ Aerospace Medicine</li> <li>Ayurveda</li> <li>Bacteriology</li> <li>Bio-Chemistry</li> <li>Bio-Physics</li> <li>Chronic Care Management</li> <li>Community Health Administration</li> <li>Dermatology</li> <li>Emergency Medicine</li> <li>ENT</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family Medicine</li> <li>Forensic Medicine/ Forensic Medicine &amp; Toxicology</li> <li>General Medicine</li> <li>General Surgery</li> <li>Geriatrics</li> <li>Homeopathy</li> <li>Hospital Administration</li> <li>Immuno Haematology &amp; Blood Transfusion</li> <li>Lab Medicine</li> <li>Maternity &amp; Child Health</li> <li>Microbiology</li> <li>Naturopathy</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nuclear Medicine</li> <li>Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</li> <li>Odontology</li> <li>Ophthalmology</li> <li>Orthopaedics</li> <li>Paediatrics</li> <li>Palliative Medicine</li> <li>Pathology</li> <li>Pharmacology</li> <li>Physical Medicine &amp; Rehabilitation</li> <li>Physiology</li> <li>Psychiatry</li> <li>Pulmonary Medicine</li> <li>Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Radiotherapy/ Radiation oncology</li> <li>Siddha</li> <li>Social &amp; Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine</li> <li>Sports Medicine</li> <li>Transfusion Medicine</li> <li>Tropical Medicine</li> <li>Unani</li> <li>Venereology</li> <li>Venereology &amp; Leprology</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|--|

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Medicine and Surgery Course", please download "Medicine and Surgery Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# MEDICINE AND SURGERY Entrance Exams

Exams for Medicine and Surgery	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NEET</b> for admission IN MBBS/BDS across Medical and Dental colleges in India <b>Conducted by:</b> NTA <a href="http://www.ntaneet.nic.in">www.ntaneet.nic.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1000 - 1300 Hrs <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper Based	Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	45 (180) 45 (180) 90 (360) <b>180 (720)</b>	<b>Form out:</b> First week of November <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of November <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 50% aggregate Marks in Physics Chemistry and Biology

## Admissions to all the Degrees in Medicine and Surgery are based on NEET Exam

### Top 25 MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Medical (MBBS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	AIIMS, New Delhi	<a href="http://www.aiimsexams.org">www.aiimsexams.org</a>
Rank 2	Maulana Azad MC, New Delhi	<a href="http://www.mamc.ac.in">www.mamc.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	CMC, Vellore	<a href="http://www.cmcv-vellore.edu">www.cmcv-vellore.edu</a>
Rank 4	Armed Forces MC, Pune	<a href="http://www.afmc.nic.in">www.afmc.nic.in</a>
Rank 5	Kasturba MC, Manipal	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 6	Lady Hardinge MC, New Delhi	<a href="http://www.lhmc-hosp.gov.in">www.lhmc-hosp.gov.in</a>
Rank 7	University College of MS, New Delhi	<a href="http://www.uicms.ac.in">www.uicms.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Grant MC, Mumbai	<a href="http://www.gcmi.org">www.gcmi.org</a>
Rank 9	King George's MC, Lucknow	<a href="http://www.kgmu.org">www.kgmu.org</a>
Rank 10	Seth GS MC, Mumbai	<a href="http://www.kem.edu">www.kem.edu</a>
Rank 11	Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Wardha	<a href="http://www.mgims.ac.in">www.mgims.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	SRMC, Chennai	<a href="http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in">www.sriramachandra.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Institute of M Sc., BHU Varanasi	<a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in/ms">www.bhu.ac.in/ms</a>
Rank 14	Lokmanya Tilak MC, Mumbai	<a href="http://www.ltmgh.org">www.ltmgh.org</a>
Rank 15	Bangalore MC, Bangalore	<a href="http://www.bmcnri.org">www.bmcnri.org</a>
Rank 16	Jawaharlal Nehru MC, Aligarh	<a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">www.amu.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	B.J. MC, Pune	<a href="http://www.bjmcpcune.org">www.bjmcpcune.org</a>
Rank 18	Osmania MC, Hyderabad	<a href="http://www.osmaniamedicalcollege.org">www.osmaniamedicalcollege.org</a>
Rank 19	Amrita Institute of M Sc., Kochi	<a href="http://www.amritahospitals.org">www.amritahospitals.org</a>
Rank 20	Institute of PG Med. Edu. & Res., Kolkata	<a href="http://www.ipgmer.gov.in">www.ipgmer.gov.in</a>
Rank 21	B.J. MC, Ahmedabad	<a href="http://www.bjmc.org">www.bjmc.org</a>
Rank 22	Christian MC, Ludhiana	<a href="http://www.cmcldhiana.in">www.cmcldhiana.in</a>
Rank 23	Stanley MC, Chennai	<a href="http://www.stanleyradiology.com">www.stanleyradiology.com</a>
Rank 24	MS Ramaiah MC, Bangalore	<a href="http://www.msrmc.ac.in">www.msrmc.ac.in</a>
Rank 25	MCH, Kolkata	<a href="http://www.medicalcollegekolkata.org">www.medicalcollegekolkata.org</a>

### Top 10 BNYS (Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Naturopathic and Yogic Medicine (BNYS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Government Naturopathic Medical College, Hyderabad	NA
Rank 2	JSS Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Palaghat	<a href="http://www.jssinys.org">www.jssinys.org</a>
Rank 3	Svaraj Naturopathy and Yoga Medical College, Srinagar, J&K	<a href="http://www.svarajsidhda.com">www.svarajsidhda.com</a>
Rank 4	Govt. Naturopathy & Yoga Medical College, Chennai	NA
Rank 5	S. R. K. Medical College of Naturopathy & Yoga, Kulasekhar	<a href="http://www.naturopathyindia.edu.in">www.naturopathyindia.edu.in</a>
Rank 6	Mahavir College of Naturopathy & Yoga, Durg	<a href="http://www.smmcnys.com">www.smmcnys.com</a>
Rank 7	S.D.M. College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Karnataka	<a href="http://www.sdbmns.in">www.sdbmns.in</a>
Rank 8	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	<a href="http://www.rghs.ac.in">www.rghs.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	Alvas College of Naturopathy & Yoga Karnataka	<a href="http://www.alvas.org">www.alvas.org</a>
Rank 10	Morarij Desai Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Science, Vadodara	<a href="http://www.yogamdnj.nic.in">www.yogamdnj.nic.in</a>

### Top 10 BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Unani Medicine (BUMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Government Nizamia Tibbia College, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	NA
Rank 2	Ayurveda and Unani Tibbia College (Unani), Delhi	<a href="http://www.du.ac.in">www.du.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Faculty of Medicine (Unani), Jamia Hamdard, Delhi	<a href="http://www.jamiahamdard.edu">www.jamiahamdard.edu</a>
Rank 4	Unani Medical College and Hospital, Srinagar, J&K	<a href="http://www.ictchr.com">www.ictchr.com</a>
Rank 5	Kashmir Tibbia College, Srinagar, J&K	<a href="http://www.unium.in">www.unium.in</a>
Rank 6	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore	<a href="http://www.tipusunanunimedicalcollege.org">www.tipusunanunimedicalcollege.org</a>
Rank 7	Tipu Sultan Saheed Educational Trust's Unani Med. College, Karnataka	<a href="http://www.secab.org">www.secab.org</a>
Rank 8	Luqman Unani Medical College & Hospital, Karnataka	NA
Rank 9	Hakim Abdul Hamid Unani Medical College, Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.shucollege.com">www.shucollege.com</a>
Rank 10	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Madhya Pradesh	<a href="http://www.alfarooqmc.com">www.alfarooqmc.com</a>

### Top 12 BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Dental (BDS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Maulana Azad Institute of Dental Sciences, Delhi	<a href="http://www.maid.ac.in">www.maid.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 3	Govt. Dental College & Hospital, Mumbai	<a href="http://www.gdcmbai.org">www.gdcmbai.org</a>
Rank 4	Nair Hospital Dental Colleges, Mumbai	<a href="http://www.nairdental.in">www.nairdental.in</a>
Rank 5	Faculty of Dental Sciences, CSMU, Lucknow	<a href="http://www.kgmu.org">www.kgmu.org</a>
Rank 6	Govt. Dental College & Research Institute (GDRI), Bangalore	<a href="http://www.karnataka.gov.in">www.karnataka.gov.in</a>
Rank 7	SDM College of Dental Sciences & Hospital, Dharwad	<a href="http://www.sdmcs.org">www.sdmcs.org</a>
Rank 8	Post Graduate Institute of Dental Sciences, Rohtak	<a href="http://www.pgimsrohtak.nic.in">www.pgimsrohtak.nic.in</a>
Rank 9	Dr. R. Ahmed Dental College and Hospital, Kolkata	<a href="http://www.radch.net">www.radch.net</a>
Rank 10	SRM Dental College, Chennai	<a href="http://www.srmdentalcollege.ac.in">www.srmdentalcollege.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Government Dental College and Hospital, Aurangabad	<a href="http://www.gdchaurangabad.org">www.gdchaurangabad.org</a>
Rank 12	A B Shetty Memorial Institute of Dental Sciences, Mangalore	<a href="http://www.absmids.nitte.edu.in">www.absmids.nitte.edu.in</a>

### Top 12 BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Ayurvedic (BAMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Sri Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College, Chandigarh	<a href="http://www.shridhanwantrigroup.com">www.shridhanwantrigroup.com</a>
Rank 2	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Mumbai	<a href="http://www.sonayurvedic.edu.in">www.sonayurvedic.edu.in</a>
Rank 3	Bharat Vidyapeeth, Pune	<a href="http://www.bvniversity.edu.in">www.bvniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 4	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	<a href="http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in">www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	Govt. Ayurvedic College of Lucknow	<a href="http://www.sacklo.org">www.sacklo.org</a>
Rank 6	National Institute of ayurveda, Jaipur	<a href="http://www.nia.nic.in">www.nia.nic.in</a>
Rank 7	J.B. Roy State Medical College, Kolkata	<a href="http://www.wbushs.ac.in">www.wbushs.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Shri Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur	<a href="http://www.shriayurvednagpur.org">www.shriayurvednagpur.org</a>
Rank 9	Yashwantrao Ayurvedic College, Kolhapur	<a href="http://www.yackodoli.com">www.yackodoli.com</a>
Rank 10	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, Haridwar	<a href="http://www.rishikulayurveda.com">www.rishikulayurveda.com</a>
Rank 11	Dayanand Ayurvedic College, Jalandhar	<a href="http://www.dayanandayurveda.com">www.dayanandayurveda.com</a>
Rank 12	Ashtang Ayurveda College, Indore	<a href="http://www.gacindore.edu.in">www.gacindore.edu.in</a>

### Top 10 BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Homeopathy (BHMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Nehru Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Delhi	<a href="http://www.nhmc.delhigovt.nic.in">www.nhmc.delhigovt.nic.in</a>
Rank 2	National Institute of Homeopathy, Kolkata	<a href="http://www.nih.nic.in">www.nih.nic.in</a>
Rank 3	Homeopathy Arc, Indore	<a href="http://www.homeopathyarc.com">www.homeopathyarc.com</a>
Rank 4	Bakson Homeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Noida	<a href="http://www.bakson.net/college">www.bakson.net/college</a>
Rank 5	Bharatesh Homeopathic Medical College, Belgum, Karnataka	<a href="http://www.bhmc.edu.in">www.bhmc.edu.in</a>
Rank 6	Shri SaiRam Homeopathy Medical College and Research Centre, Chennai	<a href="http://www.sairamhomeo.edu.in">www.sairamhomeo.edu.in</a>
Rank 7	C.M.P. Homeopathic Medical College, Mumbai	<a href="http://www.homeopathyinstitute.in">www.homeopathyinstitute.in</a>
Rank 8	Baroda Homeopathic Medical College, Gujarat	<a href="http://www.bhmcindia.in">www.bhmcindia.in</a>
Rank 9	Venkateswara Homeopathy Medical College, Chennai	<a href="http://www.venkathomeo.org">www.venkathomeo.org</a>
Rank 10	Ahmedabad Homeopathic College, Ahmedabad	<a href="http://www.jpsghmc.org">www.jpsghmc.org</a>

### Top 9 BSMS (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery) Colleges with their Ranking

Rank	Best Siddha Medicine (BSMS) Colleges in India	Website
Rank 1	Government Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.gsmcchennai.ac.in">www.gsmcchennai.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	National Institute of Siddha, TN	<a href="http://www.nischennai.org">www.nischennai.org</a>
Rank 3	Dr. MGR Medical University, TN	<a href="http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in">www.tnmgrmu.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.sairamsiddha.edu.in">www.sairamsiddha.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	RVS Siddha Medical College & Hospital, TN	<a href="http://www.rvsiddha.ac.in">www.rvsiddha.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	ATVS Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.atvssmc.org">www.atvssmc.org</a>
Rank 7	Velu Malu Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.velumalusiddha.dharmagroups.in">www.velumalusiddha.dharmagroups.in</a>
Rank 8	Sivaraj Siddha Medical College, TN	<a href="http://www.sivarajsidhda.com">www.sivarajsidhda.com</a>
Rank 9	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Kerala	<a href="http://www.ssmc.santhigiriashram.org">www.ssmc.santhigiriashram.org</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Medicine and Surgery Course", please download "Medicine and Surgery Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-40



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Paramedical Science deals with pre-hospital emergencies and non-surgical cases. The courses in Paramedical field supplements and support the doctor to complete their medical work. Health care is one of the fastest growing fields requiring trained professionals in the Paramedical sector. Without Paramedics staff, medical purpose or treatment cannot be served. Due to the increase in environmental hazards causing severe illness, there is growing demand of health Professionals in hospitals and nursing homes. If you are interested in solving problems of people, love to help them live a smooth, happy and independent life then the field of Para-medics will definitely help you to carve a successful career with job satisfaction.

Paramedical branch offers various degree and diploma courses for becoming a skilled Paramedic and serving the society in a better way. Different options in Paramedical sciences includes Nursing, Pharmacy, Physiotherapy, Optometry, Occupational Therapy, Medical Lab Technology, Ophthalmic Technology, Radiographic Technology, Radiotherapy, Cardiology, Neurology, Blood Transfusion Technology, Plaster, Anesthesia Technology, Perfusionist, Operation Theatre Technology, Medical Transcription/ Medical Record Technology, Cytology, Histopathology, Transfusion Medicine, Clinical Psychologist, Endoscopy, Community Medicine, Health Inspector, Emergency and Forensic Medicine Technology, Dialysis Technology, X-Ray Technology, Medical Imaging Technology, Ophthalmic Technology, Acupuncture and Massage Therapy Etc.

AVAILABLE  
DEGREES

DEGREE	LEVEL	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. Sc. (Nursing) (Bachelor of Science (Nursing))	Bachelor's	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Optom. (Bachelor of Optometry)	Bachelor's	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
BOT (Bachelor of Occupational Therapy)	Bachelor's	4.5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
BPT (Bachelor of Physiotherapy)	Bachelor's	4.5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B.Sc. (Multiple Specializations)	Bachelor's	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Pharma (Bachelor of Pharmacy)	Bachelor's	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
Pharm. D. (Doctor of Pharmacy)	Bachelor's	6 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Pharm (Ayu) (Bachelor of Pharmacy(Ayurveda))	Bachelor's	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Pharmaceutical Drug Manufacturing	Speciality Consultant in Government Hospital	Central Civil Medical Service	Medical Equipment Manufacturing
Private Hospital or Clinic	Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Civil Services	Central Civil Medical Service
Assistantship	Speciality Consultant in Corporate Hospital	Research and Academics	Medical Journalism
Medical Tourism	Clinical Research	Indian Armed Forces	Technical Writing

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anaesthesia Technology</li> <li>Auxiliary Nurse Midwife</li> <li>Cardiovascular Technology</li> <li>Critical Care</li> <li>Dialysis Technology</li> <li>Exercise &amp; Sports Science</li> <li>General Nursing and Midwifery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health Information Management</li> <li>Medical Imaging Technology</li> <li>Medical Laboratory Technology</li> <li>Medical Record Technology</li> <li>Nuclear Medicine Technology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursing</li> <li>Occupational Therapy</li> <li>Operation Theatre Technology</li> <li>Ophthalmic Technology</li> <li>Optometry</li> <li>Perfusion Technology</li> <li>Pharmacy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiotherapy</li> <li>Radio Therapy Technology</li> <li>Respiratory Therapy</li> <li>Trauma Care Management</li> <li>X-Ray Technology</li> </ul>
--	--	---	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Paramedical Sciences Course", please download "Paramedical Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Paramedical Sciences	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>AIIMS-EE</b> <b>(AIIMS Entrance Exam)</b> For admissions in B.Sc. Nursing Courses in all 7 AIIMS across India <a href="http://www.aiimsexams.org">www.aiimsexams.org</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000-1200 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Biology General Knowledge <b>Total</b>	30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) 10 (10) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out :</b> Last week of November <b>Last Date :</b> Mid January <b>Exam Date :</b> Last week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.33 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.
<b>AIIMS-EE</b> <b>(AIIMS Entrance Exam)</b> For admissions in Bachelor of Optometry / B.Sc. (Hons.) Medical Technology in Radiography/ B.Sc. Dental Operating Room Assistant, B.Sc. in Dental Hygiene, B.Sc. in Operation Theatre Technology For AIIMS New Delhi & B.Sc. in Medical Laboratory Technology, B.Sc. in Operation Theatre & Anaesthesiology Technology, B.Sc. in Medical Technology in Radiography and B.Sc. in Medical Technology in Radiotherapy (M.T.RT) For AIIMS Bhubaneswar <a href="http://www.aiimsexams.org">www.aiimsexams.org</a> Time: 90 Minutes Timing: 1000-1130 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Biology / Mathematics <b>Total</b>	30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out :</b> Last week of November <b>Last Date :</b> Mid January <b>Exam Date :</b> Third week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0.33 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.
<b>CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admissions in BPT/BOT Degree Course at SVNIRTAR Cuttack, NILD Kolkata & NIEPMD Chennai <a href="http://www.admission.svnirtar.nic.in">www.admission.svnirtar.nic.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1100-1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Part-A General Ability & GK Part –B a) Physics b) Chemistry c) Biology (Zoology & Botany) or Maths <b>Total</b>	10 (10) 30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out :</b> Second week of April <b>Last Date :</b> Last week of May <b>Exam Date :</b> Mid June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.
<b>IMAT</b> <b>(Indian Medical Aptitude Test)</b> For admissions in BPT at Institute of Health Sciences, Bhubaneshwar-Orissa <a href="http://www.ihsindia.org">www.ihsindia.org</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: As per Admit Card Mode: Computer Based	English Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	(400)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid November <b>Last Date:</b> Mid May <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.
<b>CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admissions in BPT/BOT Degree Course at SVNIRTAR Cuttack, NILD Kolkata & NIEPMD Chennai <a href="http://www.admission.svnirtar.nic.in">www.admission.svnirtar.nic.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1100-1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Part-A General Ability & GK Part –B a) Physics b) Chemistry c) Biology (Zoology & Botany) or Maths <b>Total</b>	10 (10) 30 (30) 30 (30) 30 (30) <b>100 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out :</b> Second week of April <b>Last Date :</b> Last week of May <b>Exam Date :</b> Second week of June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.
<b>PGIMER-EE</b> <b>(PGIMER Entrance Exam)</b> For admissions in B.Sc. Nursing, B.Sc. Post basic at PGIMER Chandigarh <a href="https://pgimeradmissions.net.in">https://pgimeradmissions.net.in</a> Time: As per Admit card Timing: As per Admit card Mode: Pen & Paper based	Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	NA	<b>Forms Out :</b> Last week of June <b>Last Date :</b> Second week of July <b>Exam Date :</b> Second week of August <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 B.Sc. (Nursing) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Nursing Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	College of Nursing All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi	AIMS-EE	<a href="http://www.aims.edu">www.aims.edu</a>
Rank 2	Armed Forces Medical College & Hospital, College of Nursing, Pune, Maharashtra	AFMC-EE	<a href="http://www.afmc.nic.in">www.afmc.nic.in</a>
Rank 3	College of Nursing, JIPMER, Puducherry	JIPMER-EE	<a href="http://www.jipmer.edu.in">www.jipmer.edu.in</a>
Rank 4	College of Nursing, Christian Medical College, Vellore	CMC-CBT	<a href="http://www.cmcv-vellore.edu">www.cmcv-vellore.edu</a>
Rank 5	Sri Ramachandra College of Nursing, Chennai, Tamilnadu	SRU-EE	<a href="http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in">www.sriramachandra.edu.in</a>
Rank 6	BharatiVidyapeeth College of Nursing, Pune, Maharashtra	B.Tech., B.Pharm., ABON	<a href="http://www.compune.bharativedyapeeth.edu">www.compune.bharativedyapeeth.edu</a>
Rank 7	College of Nursing, Madras Medical College, Chennai, Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mmc.ac.in">www.mmc.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	National Institute of Nursing Education, P G I, Chandigarh	PGIMER-EE	<a href="http://www.pgimer.edu.in">www.pgimer.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	RajkumarAmritKaur College of Nursing, New Delhi	RACKON-ST	<a href="http://www.rackon.com">www.rackon.com</a>
Rank 10	College of Nursing, Christian Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana, Punjab	CMC UG-AWT	<a href="http://www.cmccludhiana.in">www.cmccludhiana.in</a>
Rank 11	King Georges Medical University College of Nursing, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	BSc NC EE	<a href="http://www.kgmu.org">www.kgmu.org</a>
Rank 12	College of Nursing, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi	LHMC EE	<a href="http://www.lhmc-hosp.gov.in">www.lhmc-hosp.gov.in</a>
Rank 13	P D Hinduja College of Nursing, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.hindujahospital.com">www.hindujahospital.com</a>
Rank 14	KolabheriDhirubhaiAmbani Nursing College, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.kdanursingcollege.com">www.kdanursingcollege.com</a>
Rank 15	Apollo College of Nursing, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.apollohospitaliseducation.com">www.apollohospitaliseducation.com</a>
Rank 16	Government College of Nursing, Kozhikode	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.govcnc.org">www.govcnc.org</a>
Rank 17	Government College of Nursing, Thiruvananthapuram	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gcnct.kerala.gov.in">www.gcnct.kerala.gov.in</a>
Rank 18	Department of Nursing, NIMHANS, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.nimhans.ac.in">www.nimhans.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bmcni.org">www.bmcni.org</a>
Rank 20	Institute of PG Medical Education & Research, Kolkata	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ipgmer.gov.in">www.ipgmer.gov.in</a>

## Top 20 BOT (Bachelor of Occupational Therapy) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Occupational Therapy (BOT) Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Occupational Therapy School and Centre Seth G.S. Medical College and KEM Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.kem.edu">www.kem.edu</a>
Rank 2	Occupational Therapy School and Centre, Nagpur	NEET	<a href="http://www.gmcnagpur.gov.in">www.gmcnagpur.gov.in</a>
Rank 3	PanditDeenDayalUpadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi	NEET	<a href="http://www.iphnewdelhi.in">www.iphnewdelhi.in</a>
Rank 4	Bihar College of Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy, Patna, Bihar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bcopatna.com">www.bcopatna.com</a>
Rank 5	Occupational Therapy Education, Christian Medical College, Vellore	CMC-CBT	<a href="http://www.cmcv-vellore.edu">www.cmcv-vellore.edu</a>
Rank 6	National Institute of Orthopedically Handicapped (NIOH) Department of Occupational Therapy, Kolkata	CET	<a href="http://www.niohkol.nic.in">http://www.niohkol.nic.in</a>
Rank 7	Swami Vivekanand National DrAnurupaSenapati Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research SVNIRAT, Cuttack	CET	<a href="http://www.svniratar.nic.in">http://www.svniratar.nic.in</a>
Rank 8	Occupational Therapy School and Centre Lokmanya Tilak Memorial Medical College & Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.tmtgh.com">http://www.tmtgh.com</a>
Rank 9	Occupational Therapy School and Centre, T.N. Medical College & B.Y.L.Nair Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.tnmcnair.com">www.tnmcnair.com</a>
Rank 10	Department of Occupational Therapy, Manipal College of Allied Sciences, Manipal University, Manipal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">https://www.manipal.edu</a>
Rank 11	KMCH College of Occupational Therapy, Coimbatore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kmchcot.ac.in">www.kmchcot.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	S.R.M. College of Occupational Therapy SRM University, Chennai	SRMIEEH UG	<a href="http://www.srmist.edu.in">www.srmist.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Santosh Occupational Therapy College, Ghaziabad	NEET	<a href="http://www.santosh.ac.in">www.santosh.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	PadmasreeDrD.Y. Patil College of Occupational Therapy, Navi Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.dypatil.edu">www.dypatil.edu</a>
Rank 15	Department of Occupational Therapy JamiaHamdard, New Delhi	NEET	<a href="http://www.jamiahamdard.edu">http://www.jamiahamdard.edu</a>
Rank 16	Indore Institute of Medical Sciences, DAVV, Indore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.saimsonline.com">www.saimsonline.com</a>
Rank 17	College of Occupational Therapy J.K.K. Munirajah Medical Research Foundation Ethirnedu, Komarapalayam	Own Entrance Exam	<a href="http://www.jkkm.info">www.jkkm.info</a>
Rank 18	Jaipur Occupational Therapy College, Jaipur	Own Entrance Exam	<a href="http://www.jotc.ac.in">www.jotc.ac.in</a>
Rank 19	College of Occupational Therapy Ahmedabad Institute of Medical Sciences, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.aimsahmedabad.org">www.aimsahmedabad.org</a>
Rank 20	Smt.Kamabehn P.Patel Institute of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy, Anand Gujarat	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kppt.in">www.kppt.in</a>

## Top 20 BPT (Bachelor of Physiotherapy) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Physiotherapy Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	School of Physiotherapy, Orthopaedic Centre, KEM Hospital, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.kem.edu">www.kem.edu</a>
Rank 2	School of Physiotherapy, Nair Hospital, Byculla, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.tnmcnair.com">www.tnmcnair.com</a>
Rank 3	School of Physical Medicine, IPGE& R, Kolkata	NEET	<a href="http://www.ipgmer.gov.in">www.ipgmer.gov.in</a>
Rank 4	School of Physiotherapy, IPH, New Delhi	NEET	<a href="http://www.iphnewdelhi.in">www.iphnewdelhi.in</a>
Rank 5	Physical Therapy Teaching & Treatment Centre, LTMS Hospital, Sion, Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.ltmgh.com">www.ltmgh.com</a>
Rank 6	School of Physiotherapy, CMC, Vellore	CET	<a href="http://www.cmcv-vellore.edu">www.cmcv-vellore.edu</a>
Rank 7	College of Physiotherapy, Inst. of Loco-motor Challenges, Kolkata	NEET	<a href="http://www.niohkol.nic.in">www.niohkol.nic.in</a>
Rank 8	School of Physiotherapy, Paraplegia Hospital, Ahmedabad	NEET	<a href="http://www.gsjahmedabad.org">www.gsjahmedabad.org</a>
Rank 9	Garden City College of Physiotherapy, Bangalore	GCU - AT	<a href="http://www.gardenicityuniversity">www.gardenicityuniversity</a>
Rank 10	Navodaya College of Physiotherapy, Raichur	NEET	<a href="http://www.navodaya.edu.in">www.navodaya.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Dept. of Physiotherapy, JamiaHamdard University	NEET	<a href="http://www.jamiahamdard.edu">www.jamiahamdard.edu</a>
Rank 12	Sancheti College of Physiotherapy, Pune	NEET	<a href="http://www.sha.edu.in">www.sha.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Dr. DY Patil College of Physiotherapy, Navi Mumbai	NEET	<a href="http://www.dypatil.edu">www.dypatil.edu</a>
Rank 14	Govt College School of Physiotherapy, SSG Hospital, Vadodara	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.medicalcollegebaroda.edu.in">www.medicalcollegebaroda.edu.in</a>
Rank 15	Physiotherapy School & Centre, Govt, Medical College, Nagpur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gmcnagpur.gov.in">www.gmcnagpur.gov.in</a>
Rank 16	College of Physiotherapy, PGI Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.pgimer.edu.in">www.pgimer.edu.in</a>
Rank 17	School of Physiotherapy, Govt, General Hospital, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mmc.ac.in">www.mmc.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	Bihar College of Physiotherapy, Medical College Campus, Patna	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bcopatna.com">www.bcopatna.com</a>
Rank 19	Dept. of Physiotherapy, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	GNDU-EE	<a href="http://www.web.gndu.ac.in">www.web.gndu.ac.in</a>
Rank 20	JKK Munirajah College of Physiotherapy, Namakkal	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jkkm.info">www.jkkm.info</a>

## Top 20 B.Pharm. (Bachelor of Pharmacy) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B. Pharm. Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Panjab University, Chandigarh	P.U. CET	<a href="http://www.pharma.puchd.ac.in">www.pharma.puchd.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Annamalai University, Chidambaram	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in">www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Tamil Nadu	UGET	<a href="http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in">www.dhsgsu.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Dr.Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar-Madhy Pradesh	UGET	<a href="http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in">www.dhsgsu.ac.in</a>
Rank 5	M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda	GUICET	<a href="http://www.msbaroda.ac.in">www.msbaroda.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Visakhapatnam	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="http://www.andhranuniversity.edu.in">www.andhranuniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 7	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Karnataka	MET (Manipal Entrance Test)	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu/mu.html">www.manipal.edu/mu.html</a>
Rank 8	B.I.T. (Mesra), Ranchi-Jharkhand	JEE-Main or NEET-UG	<a href="http://www.bitmesra.ac.in">www.bitmesra.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	Jadavpur University, Kolkata-West Bengal	WBEE	<a href="http://www.jaduniv.edu.in">www.jaduniv.edu.in</a>
Rank 10	Kurukshetra University, Haryana	KUCET	<a href="http://www.kuk.ac.in">www.kuk.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Punjab University, Patiala-Punjab	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.punjabuniversity.ac.in">www.punjabuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	P.G.I. of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="http://www.pgimer.edu.in">www.pgimer.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	KLE AHER, College of Pharmacy, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.klepharmkol.org">www.klepharmkol.org</a>
Rank 14	B.I.T.S. Pilani-Rajasthan	BITSAT	<a href="http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in">www.bits-pilani.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar- Punjab	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="http://www.gndu.ac.in">www.gndu.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Delhi University, New Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.du.ac.in">www.du.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	MaharshiDayanand University, Rohtak	MODUCEE	<a href="http://www.mdu.ac.in">www.mdu.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	S.N.D.T. CU Shah College of Pharmacy, Mumbai	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.sndt.ac.in/index.php/cushapharmacy">www.sndt.ac.in/index.php/cushapharmacy</a>
Rank 19	SVM N.M. Institute for Management Studies, Indore-MP	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.nmims.edu">www.nmims.edu</a>
Rank 20	MohamilaSukhadia, Udaipur- Rajasthan	Based on Entrance Test	<a href="http://www.mlsu.ac.in">www.mlsu.ac.in</a>
Rank 21	Pr.RavishankarShukla University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	CGPPT	<a href="http://www.prsu.ac.in">www.prsu.ac.in</a>

For more colleges related to B.Sc., B.Optom, BOT, BPT, B.Pharma & other courses for Paramedical Sciences, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Paramedical Sciences Course", please download "Paramedical Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-43



# Performing Arts

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Performing Arts is a form of art in which artists use their voices or bodies, often in relation to other objects, to convey artistic expression. Performing arts include several disciplines, each performed in front of a live audience. Degrees focusing on Performing Arts are highly practical and actively require participation in cutting edge and practices which later prepare you to enter the highly competitive industry.

Be it Classical or Western, an expert in dance can choose to be a dance teacher or trainer at Schools or Private Organizations or can also individually choreograph the trainees in his or her specialized dance form. Singing Professionals like Dance Professionals also have a wide scope and choice selection for their Career. Performing Music – Singing or Playing an Instrument for live audiences and recordings, being Music trainer in your specialized field – Classical or Western in Vocal or Instrumental, Playback Singing, Creating your own Band, etc. A professional in Theatre has the talent to portray real emotions and trigger the conscience of the audience in a very creative way. Theatre Directors on the other hand can bring their scripts to life by working with the people involved in it to very closely connect with the audience.

The Career scope for Performing Arts has now widened. Therefore many institutes have now introduced various programs in Performing Arts providing training and knowledge to future talents in this field.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	LEVEL	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor's	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons.)(Bachelor of Arts(Hons.)) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor's	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Music (Bachelor of Music) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor's	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BFA (Bachelor of Fine Arts) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor's	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BPA (Bachelor of Performing Arts) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor's	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream

Most of the institutes offering admissions in the Performing art courses shall assess the candidate on their interest and skill by conducting Skill Assessment in the respective form of art, they wish to take admission in.

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Acting Industry	Dancing & Choreography	Music & Composition	Talent/Celebrity Management Business
Advertising Agency	Higher Studies in same field	Indian Civil services	Indian Armed Forces

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Vocal
- Dance
- Theatre Arts
- Instrumental
- Drama & Acting
- Dramatic Arts

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## PERFORMING ARTS Entrance Exam

Exams for Performing Arts	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>BHU-UET</b> <b>(BHU Undergraduate Entrance Test)</b> For admission in Performing Arts Programs at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. (Codes: 171 to 177) <a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">www.bhu.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 2 Hours 45 min <b>Timing:</b> 800 Hrs. Onwards <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper	MCQs based on specializations. Practicals <b>Total</b>	100(300) (600) <b>(900)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of February <b>Last Date:</b> Mid March <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Negative Marking:</b> +3/-0 <b>Forms Available :</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream

For more information regarding "Performing Arts Course", please download "Performing Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



## PERFORMING ARTS Entrance Exam

Exams for Performing Arts	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>CUET</b> <b>(Christ University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in Performing Arts Programs at Christ University, Bangalore <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 90 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> As per Admit Card <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper Based	Audition: Skill demo on stage SA: Writing Skills, Communication Skills, Logical Reasoning Followed by PI	<b>NA</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of April and Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>MSU-AT</b> <b>(MS University Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in Performing Arts Programs at M.S. University, Baroda <a href="http://www.msubaroda.ac.in">www.msubaroda.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> As per Admit Card <b>Timing:</b> As per Admit Card <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper Based	Aptitude Test	<b>NA</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid May <b>Last Date:</b> Mid June <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Negative Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>WWI-ET</b> <b>(WWI Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year B.A. Acting Program at Whistling Woods International, Mumbai <a href="http://www.whistlingwoods.net">www.whistlingwoods.net</a> <b>Timing:</b> As per the Admit Card <b>Mode:</b> Computer based	General Aptitude Test Creative Aptitude Test Statement of Purpose Personal Interview	30% 15% 25% 30%	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of November <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Spread across December to June <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>AU-ET</b> <b>(Assam University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in Performing Arts Programs at Assam University, Silchar <a href="http://www.aus.ac.in">www.aus.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> :60 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1400 - 1500 hrs. or 1500 - 1600 hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper Based	<b>Theory:</b> Subject related Questions GK <b>Practical:</b> 3 minutes stage demonstration in concern field.	<b>25(50)</b> (30) (20)  <b>(50)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid June <b>Last Date:</b> First week of July <b>Test Date:</b> Last week of July <b>Marking:</b> +2/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream
<b>LKK-OEE</b> <b>(LKK Online Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in Performing Arts Programs at Lalit Kala Kendra - Gurukul, Pune University <a href="http://www.unipune.ac.in">www.unipune.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> Based on Admit Card <b>Timing:</b> Based on Admit Card <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	<b>Section 1:</b> Logic Comprehension General Aptitude  <b>Section 2:</b> General Knowledge in Respective Art Form <b>Total</b>	20 (20)  20 (80)  <b>40 (100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of June <b>Marking:</b> Sec. 1: +1/-0, Sec. 2: +4/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Audition Aptitude Test in relative field to be conducted after Entrance Exam.

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

### Top 39 Performing Arts Institutes with their Admission Processes

Rank	Best Performing Arts Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Best Performing Arts Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	Allahabad University, Allahabad	AU-UET	<a href="http://www.allduniv.ac.in">www.allduniv.ac.in</a>	Rank 21	Kerala Kalamandalam, Kerala	Based on Practical Exam	<a href="http://www.kalamandalam.org">www.kalamandalam.org</a>
Rank 2	Anna Maria University, Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in">www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in</a>	Rank 22	M.G.KashiVidyapeeth, Varanasi	MGKVP - ET	<a href="http://www.mgkvp.ac.in">www.mgkvp.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Vishvabharati University, West Bengal	VBU-AT	<a href="http://www.vishvabharati.ac.in">www.vishvabharati.ac.in</a>	Rank 23	J.G. Group of Colleges, Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jgcolleges.org">www.jgcolleges.org</a>
Rank 4	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Jaipur	BV-AT	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org">www.banasthali.org</a>	Rank 24	Amity University, Uttar Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.amity.edu">www.amity.edu</a>
Rank 5	M.S. University of Baroda	MSU-AT	<a href="http://www.msubaroda.ac.in">www.msubaroda.ac.in</a>	Rank 25	Manipur University	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in">www.manipuruniv.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Andhra University	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in">www.andhrauniversity.edu.in</a>	Rank 26	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mangalayatan.in">www.mangalayatan.in</a>
Rank 7	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BHU-UET	<a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">www.bhu.ac.in</a>	Rank 27	Dibrugarh University, Assam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.dibru.ac.in">www.dibru.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	SU-ET	<a href="http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu">www.saurashtrauniversity.edu</a>	Rank 28	Kannada University, Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kannadauniversity.org">www.kannadauniversity.org</a>
Rank 9	Christ University, Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 29	Lovely Professional University	LPUNEST	<a href="http://www.lpu.in">www.lpu.in</a>
Rank 10	Mumbai University, Mumbai	Based on Audition Test	<a href="http://www.mu.ac.in">www.mu.ac.in</a>	Rank 30	Eternal University, Himachal Pradesh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in">www.eternaluniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 11	Indira Kala Sangat Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatisgarh	IKSV-AT	<a href="http://www.iksv.ac.in">www.iksv.ac.in</a>	Rank 31	Jain University, Bangalore	JET	<a href="http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in">www.jainuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	RU-EAT	<a href="http://www.uniraj.ac.in">www.uniraj.ac.in</a>	Rank 32	D.R.B.A. Marathwada, Aurangabad	DRAM-CET	<a href="http://www.bamu.ac.in">www.bamu.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	Karnatak University, Dharwad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kudmuscolleage.com">www.kudmuscolleage.com</a>	Rank 33	Sikkin University, Gangtok	SU-CAT	<a href="http://www.cus.ac.in">www.cus.ac.in</a>
Rank 14	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	BV-CEPT	<a href="http://www.bharatvidyapeeth.edu">www.bharatvidyapeeth.edu</a>	Rank 34	Central Uni. of Jharkhand	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.cuj.ac.in">www.cuj.ac.in</a>
Rank 15	Calicut University	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ucc.ac.in">www.ucc.ac.in</a>	Rank 35	AIMS Institutes, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.theaims.ac.in">www.theaims.ac.in</a>
Rank 16	Rabindrabharati University, Kolkata	RBUI-AT	<a href="http://www.rbu.ac.in">www.rbu.ac.in</a>	Rank 36	Kavikuluru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Ramtek	MU-AT	<a href="http://www.kksanskrituni.digitaluniversity.ac">www.kksanskrituni.digitaluniversity.ac</a>
Rank 17	H.N. Bahuguna Garhwal, Srinagar	HNBG-ET	<a href="http://www.hnbg.ac.in">www.hnbg.ac.in</a>	Rank 37	Mysore University	SSU-CET	<a href="http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in">www.uni-mysore.ac.in</a>
Rank 18	Savitribai Phule Pune University - Lalit Kala Kendra, Pune	LKK-AT	<a href="http://www.unipune.ac.in">www.unipune.ac.in</a>	Rank 38	Sri Sri University, Orissa	Based on Auditions	<a href="http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in">www.srisriuniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 19	Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ssus.ac.in">www.ssus.ac.in</a>	Rank 39	MIT ADT, Pune		<a href="http://www.mituniversity.edu.in">www.mituniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 20	Bhatkhande Music Institute, Lucknow	BMI-AT	<a href="http://www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in">www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in</a>				

For courses available at various Universities related to Performing Arts, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Performing Arts Course", please download "Performing Arts Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-45



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Pure Science involves science that derives theories and predictions. Pure Science can also be termed as natural Science, basic science or fundamental science. Pure science deals with the study of natural phenomena through observation, experimentation and use of scientific methods.

Pure Science is often experimented in a laboratory. The main objective of pure science is to increase information of a particular field of study and develop scientific theories. Physics, Chemistry, biology and Mathematics etc are some of the major streams pursued in Pure Sciences.

Studying Pure Sciences requires curiosity in the different phenomena that occur in nature, creating theories and hypotheses about them, and finally testing and validating them through experimentation and logic.

Different science subjects address different aspects of natural phenomena. For example Physics deals with the study of properties of matter and its constituents in the universe, as they relate to motions, force and energy. Chemistry concerns itself with the reactions of the constituents of matter to create new forms of matter. And Biology is the study of life forms including their structure, function, growth, evolution, distribution, and classification.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	LEVEL	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science (Hons.)) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B Sc. (Bachelor of Science) (Various Specializations)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/B
B. Stat. (Bachelor of Statistics)	Bachelor	4 Year	10+2 with Stats/Maths
B.Sc.+M.Sc. (Integrated Bachelor & Master of Science) (Various Specializations)	Integrated	5 Year	10+2 with PCM/B

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Respective field	Public Sector Undertaking	Indian Civil services	Merchant Navy
Indian Armed Forces	Banking Job	Defense Research Organizations	Central Research Organizations
	State Research Organizations	Teaching	

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anthropology</li> <li>• Biochemistry</li> <li>• Chemistry</li> <li>• Exercise and Sports Science</li> <li>• Forensic Science</li> <li>• Information Technology</li> <li>• Medical Technology</li> <li>• Nutrition &amp; Dietetics</li> <li>• Psychology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agriculture</li> <li>• Bioinformatics</li> <li>• Computer Science</li> <li>• Fashion Design/Technology</li> <li>• Forestry</li> <li>• Instrumentation</li> <li>• Microbiology</li> <li>• Physical Sciences</li> <li>• Sericulture</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Animation/Multimedia</li> <li>• Biomedical Science</li> <li>• Dairy Technology</li> <li>• Film Making</li> <li>• Genetics</li> <li>• Interior Design</li> <li>• Multimedia</li> <li>• Physics</li> <li>• Statistics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Applied Physical Science</li> <li>• Biotechnology</li> <li>• Electronics</li> <li>• Fire &amp; Safety</li> <li>• Geology</li> <li>• Life Sciences</li> <li>• Nautical Science</li> <li>• Physiotherapy</li> <li>• Zoology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aviation</li> <li>• Botany</li> <li>• Environmental Science</li> <li>• Food Technology</li> <li>• Home Science</li> <li>• Mathematics</li> <li>• Nursing</li> <li>• Polymer Science</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	---

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Pure Sciences Course", please download "Pure Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## PURE SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Pure Science	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>KVPY</b> <b>(Kishore Vaigyanik Protsahan Yojana)</b> For admission in B.Sc./Integrated M.Sc. at IISc Bangalore/IISERs <a href="http://www.kvpy.iisc.ernet.in">www.kvpy.iisc.ernet.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 930-1230 & 1400-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer based	Maths Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	Part 1 Part 2 15 (15) 5 (10) 15 (15) 5 (10) 15 (15) 5 (10) 15 (15) 5 (10) <b>60 (60) 20(40)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Second week of July <b>Last Date:</b> First week of September <b>Test Date:</b> First week of November <b>Negative Marking:</b> +1/2 & -25/50 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Aggregate 75% in Maths and science in 10 <sup>th</sup> grade and aggregate 60% in Physics, Chemistry and Maths/Biology in 12 <sup>th</sup> grade
<b>JEE Main- Paper 1</b> <b>(Joint Entrance Examination)</b> For admission in BS, Integrated BS.MS to NITs, IIITs, CFTIs, SFIs, State Engineering Colleges for Participating States Conducted by: NTA <a href="http://www.jeeemain.nic.in">www.jeeemain.nic.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes 2 Slots on each day Timing: 930 - 1230 Hrs. or 1430 -17:30 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Maths Physics Chemistry <b>Total</b> *20 questions will be MCQs and 5 questions will have answer to be filled as numerical value.	20+5* (100) 20+5* (100) 20+5* (100) <b>75 (300)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Slot-1: First week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of Feb. <b>Last Date:</b> Slot-1: Last week of Sep., Slot-2: First week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Slot 1: January, Slot 2: April <b>Marking:</b> +4 /-1 for MCQs and +4/-0 for numerical value. <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry/ Biotechnology/Biology/ Technical Vocational subject. Maximum three attempts allowed
<b>JEE Advanced</b> <b>(Joint Entrance Examination)</b> For admission in Bachelor's, Integrated Master's or Bachelor-Master Dual Degree in Sciences at IIT's & some CFTI's Conducted by: Joint Admission Board (JAB) <a href="http://www.jeeadv.ac.in">www.jeeadv.ac.in</a> Time: 180 + 180 Minutes Timing: 900-1200 & 1400-1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Maths Physics Chemistry <b>Paper-1 (Same pattern for All 3 Subjects)</b> <b>Section I = Physics, Section II = Chemistry, Section III = Maths, Each section has 3 Parts</b> Part I, Part II, Part III <b>Total</b> <b>Paper-2 (Same Pattern as Paper-I)</b>	18 (60) 18 (60) 18 (60) 6(24), 8(24), 4(12) 18 (60x3=180) 108 (60)	<b>Form Out:</b> First week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> Variable Negative <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Within 250000 Rank in JEE Mains. Maximum two consecutive attempts allowed.
<b>NEST</b> <b>(National Entrance Screening Test)</b> For admission in Integrated M.Sc. at University of Mumbai-Department of Atomic Energy & NISER <a href="http://www.nestexam.in">www.nestexam.in</a> Time: 210 Minutes Timing: 900 – 1230 & 1430-1800 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	General Section Biology Chemistry Maths Physics <b>Total</b>	30 (30) 50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) <b>230 (230)</b>	<b>Form out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> First week of March <b>Test Date:</b> First week of June <b>Marking:</b> Differential <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> Pass Class in grade 12 with Physics Chemistry and Maths/Biology. Attempt all sections, as the merit list is prepared with best 3 of the subject sections (in addition to the general section)
<b>ISI-AT</b> <b>(ISI Admission Test)</b> For admission in 3 Year B.S. Maths & Stats Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore <a href="http://www.isical.ac.in">www.isical.ac.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1000 - 1200 Hrs Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Maths (10+2 level)	30 (120)	<b>Form out:</b> First week of February <b>Last Date:</b> Second week of March <b>Test Date:</b> Second week of May <b>Marking:</b> Differential <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Mathematics and English.

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

### Top 30 Pure Sciences Colleges with their Admission Process and Rankings

Rank	Best Pure Sciences Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website	Rank	Best Pure Sciences Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	IISc Bangalore	KVPY / JEE-MAIN / JEE-ADVANCED / NEET-JUG	<a href="http://www.iisc.ernet.in">www.iisc.ernet.in</a>	Rank 16	Stella Maris College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stellamariscollege.org">www.stellamariscollege.org</a>
Rank 2	IIT Kharagpur	JEE Advanced	<a href="http://www.iitkgp.ac.in">www.iitkgp.ac.in</a>	Rank 17	Ramjas College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ramjascollege.edu">www.ramjascollege.edu</a>
Rank 3	IIT Madras	JEE Advanced	<a href="http://www.iitm.ac.in">www.iitm.ac.in</a>	Rank 18	Gargi College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.gargi.du.ac.in">www.gargi.du.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	IIT Roorkee	JEE Advanced	<a href="http://www.iitr.ernet.in">www.iitr.ernet.in</a>	Rank 19	The Oxford College of Science - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.theoxford.edu">www.theoxford.edu</a>
Rank 5	IIT Bombay	JEE Advanced	<a href="http://www.iitb.ac.in">www.iitb.ac.in</a>	Rank 20	Sri Venkateswara College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.svc.ac.in">www.svc.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	IIT Kanpur	JEE Advanced	<a href="http://www.iitk.ac.in">www.iitk.ac.in</a>	Rank 21	Mount Carmel College - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in">www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in</a>
Rank 7	IISERs (Multilocation)	KVPY / JEE-MAIN / JEE-ADVANCED / NEET-JUG	<a href="http://www.iiser.ac.in">www.iiser.ac.in</a>	Rank 22	Women's Christian College-Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.wcc.edu.in">www.wcc.edu.in</a>
Rank 8	University of Mumbai-Dept. of Atomic Energy	NEST	<a href="http://www.cbs.ac.in">www.cbs.ac.in</a>	Rank 23	St. Francis College for Women - Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>
Rank 9	NISER-Bhubaneswar	NEST	<a href="http://www.niser.ac.in">www.niser.ac.in</a>	Rank 24	St. Xavier's College - Ahmedabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sxca.edu.in">www.sxca.edu.in</a>
Rank 10	Miranda House - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in">www.mirandahouse.ac.in</a>	Rank 25	Mithibai College - Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mithibai.ac.in">www.mithibai.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Hindu College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hinducollege.org">www.hinducollege.org</a>	Rank 26	ST. Wilfred Group of Colleges-Jaipur	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stwilfreds.com">www.stwilfreds.com</a>
Rank 12	Christ University - Bangalore	CUET	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>	Rank 27	Kristujayanti College - Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in">www.kristujayanti.edu.in</a>
Rank 13	Madras Christian College(MCC) - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcc.edu.in">www.mcc.edu.in</a>	Rank 28	Ethiraj College for Women - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ethirajcollege.in">www.ethirajcollege.in</a>
Rank 14	Loyola College - Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.loyolacollege.edu">www.loyolacollege.edu</a>	Rank 29	MCM DAV College for Women - Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcmdavcw-chn.edu">www.mcmdavcw-chn.edu</a>
Rank 15	Hansraj College - Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in">www.hansrajcollege.co.in</a>	Rank 30	GGOSD College Sector 32 Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ggdsc.ac.in">www.ggdsc.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Pure Sciences Course", please download "Pure Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Rehabilitation Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

If you are interested in solving problems of people, love to help them live a smooth, happy and independent life then the field of Rehabilitation Sciences will definitely help you carve a successful career with job satisfaction. There are wide ranges of options available to choose from in the field of Rehabilitation courses. Rehabilitation is to help people reduce their disabilities through discussions, exercises and therapies.

Rehabilitation Science is all about treating patients who are temporarily or permanently disabled and can't do their everyday tasks because of injuries in their everyday lives. Professionals in this field help people in regaining their independence and mobility by using purposeful activities and exercises. It helps in learning preventional aspects of disabilities to build professionals who possess the knowledge and skills to become effective Officers, Counselors, Supervisors and Therapists.

### AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	LEVEL	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.P.O. (Bachelor in Prosthetics and Orthotics)	Bachelor	4.5 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB
B.A.S.L.P. (Bachelor in Audiology and Speech Language Pathology)	Bachelor	4 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB
B.R.Sc. (Bachelor in Rehabilitation Science)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB
B.A./B.Com./B.Sc. (SE) (Bachelor of Art/Commerce /Science in Special Education)	Bachelor	4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.Sc.(Spl.Ed.&Reh.) (Bachelor of Science in Special Education and Rehabilitation)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 with PCM/PCB

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Civil services	State/Central Civil Medical Service	Work with NGOs
Speciality Consultant in Corporate Hospital	Research and Academics	Clinical Research	Technical Writing

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alternative and Augmentative Communication</li> <li>Developmental Therapy</li> <li>Mobility Science</li> <li>Prosthetics&amp; Orthotics</li> <li>Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audiology</li> <li>Child Guidance and Counselling</li> <li>Early Intervention</li> <li>Psycho-Social Rehabilitation</li> <li>Social Work in Disability Studies and Action</li> <li>Cerebral Palsy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</li> <li>Clinical Psychology</li> <li>Hearing Impairment</li> <li>Rehabilitation Psychology</li> <li>Speech Language Pathology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Auditory Verbal Therapy</li> <li>Community Based Rehabilitation</li> <li>Intellectual Disability</li> <li>Rehabilitation Science</li> <li>Visual Impairment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Autism Spectrum Disorders</li> <li>Deaf-blind</li> <li>Learning Disability</li> <li>Mental Retardation</li> <li>Rehabilitation Therapy</li> </ul>
--	---	--	---	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## REHABILITATION SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Rehabilitation Sciences Education	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>AIOAT</b> <b>(All India online Aptitude Test)</b> For admissions in Diploma Level Courses in Special Education and Disability sector offered by RCI approved institutions across India <a href="http://www.rehabcouncil.nic.in">www.rehabcouncil.nic.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 120 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> Multiple slots <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	English Reasoning Numericals General Awareness Total	25 (25) 25 (25) 25 (25) 20 (25) 100 (100)	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of February <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any stream
<b>AIISH-ET</b> <b>(AIISH Entrance Test)</b> For admissions in B.ASLP Degree at AIISH, Mysore & NSCBMC, Jabalpur <a href="http://www.aiishmysore.in">www.aiishmysore.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 150 Minutes, 50 Minutes for each Section <b>Timing:</b> 1000-1300 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper Based	Physics(Compulsory) Chemistry(Compulsory) Biology(Optional) Maths(Optional) Total	50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) 150 (150)	<b>Forms Out :</b> First week of May <b>Last Date :</b> Last week of April <b>Exam Date :</b> Mid May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology/Maths.
<b>JIPMER-EE</b> <b>(JIPMER Entrance Exam)</b> For admissions in BASLP Degree Courses at JIPMER, Puducherry <a href="http://www.jipmer.edu.in">www.jipmer.edu.in</a> <a href="http://www.jipmer.puducherry.gov.in">www.jipmer.puducherry.gov.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 90 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1000-1130 Hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Biology English Language & Comprehension Reasoning Total	20 (20) 20 (20) 40 (40) 10 (10) 10 (10) 100 (100)	<b>Forms Out :</b> Third week of April <b>Last Date :</b> Last week of May <b>Exam Date :</b> Last week of July <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

### Top 20 BASLP (Bachelor in Audiology and Speech Language Pathology) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Best Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	All India Institute for Speech & Hearing, Mysore-Karnataka	AIISH-ET	<a href="http://www.aiishmysore.in">www.aiishmysore.in</a>	Rank 11	AIWH Special College, Calicut-Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.aiwhspecialcollege.info">www.aiwhspecialcollege.info</a>
Rank 2	BharatiVidyapeeth, Pune-Maharashtra	BVP-CET	<a href="http://www.aslp.bharativedyapeeth.edu">www.aslp.bharativedyapeeth.edu</a>	Rank 12	J.S.S. Institute of Speech & Hearing, Mysore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jsish.in">www.jsish.in</a>
Rank 3	Institute of Health Sciences, Bhubaneswar-Orissa	IMAT	<a href="http://www.ihsindia.org">www.ihsindia.org</a>	Rank 13	Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai, Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.tnmcnair.com">www.tnmcnair.com</a>
Rank 4	Jawaharlal Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education and Research (JIPMER), Pondicherry	JIPMER-EE	<a href="http://www.jipmer.edu.in">www.jipmer.edu.in</a>	Rank 14	Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute ShriRamachandra University, Porur-Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in">www.sriramachandra.edu.in</a>
Rank 5	DrShankuntalMisra National Rehabilitation University (D.S.M.N.R.U.), Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	DSMNRU-EE	<a href="http://www.dsmnru.ac.in">www.dsmnru.ac.in</a>	Rank 15	Sweekar Academy of Rehabilitation Sciences, Secunderabad-Telangana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sweekar.org/in/">www.sweekar.org/in/</a>
Rank 6	West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Chennai-West Bengal	WB-JENPAUH	<a href="http://www.wbuh.ac.in">www.wbuh.ac.in</a>	Rank 16	Mar Thoma College of Special Education Badiakda, Kasargod-Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.marthomacollegekasargod.in">www.marthomacollegekasargod.in</a>
Rank 7	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Kovalam-Tamilnadu	BASLP-NET	<a href="http://www.niepmtd.tn.nic.in">www.niepmtd.tn.nic.in</a>	Rank 17	AI Yawar Jung National Institute of Speech and Hearing Disabilities (Divyangjan), Mumbai-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.aiyjniht.nic.in">www.aiyjniht.nic.in</a>
Rank 8	Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.pgimer.nic.in">www.pgimer.nic.in</a>	Rank 18	SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram-Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.srmist.edu.in">www.srmist.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	College of Allied Health Sciences, MAHE, Manipal-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">www.manipal.edu</a>	Rank 19	Dr. S. R. Chandrashekar Institute of Speech & Hearing, Bangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.speechear.org">www.speechear.org</a>
Rank 10	AI Yawar Jung National Institute of Speech and Hearing Disabilities (Divyangjan), Secunderabad-Telangana	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.aiyjniht.nic.in">www.aiyjniht.nic.in</a>	Rank 20	Dr. M.V.Shetty College of Speech and Hearing, Mangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.drvmst.org">www.drvmst.org</a>

### Top 11 BPO (Bachelor in Prosthetics and Orthotics) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Prosthetics and Orthotics Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website	Rank	Best Prosthetics and Orthotics Colleges in India	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Swami Vivekanand National Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research, Cuttack-Orissa	CET	<a href="http://www.svnirtar.nic.in">www.svnirtar.nic.in</a>	Rank 6	DrShankuntalMisra National Rehabilitation University (D.S.M.N.R.U.), Lucknow-Uttar Pradesh	DSMNRU-EE	<a href="http://www.dsmnru.ac.in">www.dsmnru.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	PanditDeendayalUpadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ipnwdelhi.in">www.ipnwdelhi.in</a>	Rank 7	Mobility India, Bangalore-Karnataka	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mobility-india.org">www.mobility-india.org</a>
Rank 3	All India Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation(A.I.P.M.R.), Mumbai-Maharashtra	NEET	<a href="http://www.aiipmr.gov.in">www.aiipmr.gov.in</a>	Rank 8	Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore-Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.cmcv-vellore.edu">www.cmcv-vellore.edu</a>
Rank 4	Chakradhara Institute of Rehabilitation Science, Bhubaneswar	Based on 12th Marks	NA	Rank 9	Chennai Institute of Prosthetics & Orthotics, Chennai-Tamil Nadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.iipoinstitute.in">www.iipoinstitute.in</a>
Rank 5	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Calcutta-West Bengal	CET	<a href="http://www.niohkol.nic.in">www.niohkol.nic.in</a>	Rank 10	Schiffelin Institute of Health – Research & Leprosy Centre, Vellore-Tamilnadu	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.leprosyhealth.org">www.leprosyhealth.org</a>
				Rank 11	Mahatma Gandhi Mission Institute of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai-Maharashtra	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mgmhs.com">www.mgmhs.com</a>

For more colleges awarding BASLP, BPO and other Rehabilitation Sciences related degree, please visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding “Rehabilitation Sciences Course”, please download “Rehabilitation Sciences Career Guide” from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

If you have very high knowledge in the area of Sports or Games and Sports Management, then a Career in Sports or Physical Education will be very much suitable for you. If you play a particular Sport and are expert at it then you should become a Coach or Trainer or a Referee in that particular Game after finishing your Graduation at School/College level or Private Organizations or Institutes. You should have knowledge of fitness and nutrition, Sports medicine and physiology.

Athletes or Players are not the only stars of the Game or Sport. There are heroes who do all the Management done from the Team to the Tournament ground who make the sport possible. Sports Managers are distributed in various fields of Sport Management like Team Management, Team Director, Sports Agency Management, Brand Management, Tournament Planning, Player Management, etc.

In short, all careers in sports require extensive knowledge of the individual sport in which they are employed.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	LEVEL	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
BA (Bachelor of Arts)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Arts (Hons.))	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 any stream
BBA (Hons.) (Bachelor of Business Administration(Hons.))	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B Com. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Commerce(Hons.))	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B Sc. (Bachelor of Science)	Bachelor	3 Year	10+2 with science
B Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science (Hons.))	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 with science
BPES (Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports)	Bachelor	3/4 Year	10+2 any stream
B.P.Ed. (Bachelor of Physical education)	Post Bachelor	2/3 Year	Bachelor Degree in Relevant field

DIGITAL VIEWING ONLY | PRINTING IS ILLEGAL

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Management	Join Sports Agency	Indian Railways	Indian Defense Forces
Athlete & Team Director	Indian Civil Services	Manufacturing Sports Equipment	Coach

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

- Physical Education
- Games/Sports
- Sports Management
- Sports
- Psychology
- Sports Coaching

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPORTS & PHYSICAL EDUCATION Entrance Exams

Exams for Sports and Physical Education	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>SMAT- UG</b> <b>(Sports Management Admission Test)</b> For admission in 3 year Bachelor of Sports Management at International Institute Of Sports Management <a href="http://www.iismworld.com">www.iismworld.com</a> Time: 90 Minutes Timing: 1000 hrs. to 1130 hrs. Mode: Computer Based	<b>Sec-1:</b> Quantitative Analysis <b>Sec-2:</b> Data Interpretation Logical Reasoning <b>Sec-3:</b> Verbal Ability Verbal Reasoning Reading Comprehension <b>Sec-4:</b> Sports Awareness <b>Total Questions</b>	15 25 25 25 90	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid December <b>Last Date:</b> First week of July <b>Test Date:</b> Mid February and Mid July <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 Any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Essay Writing & PI to be taken after the test.



## SPORTS & PHYSICAL EDUCATION Entrance Exams

Exams for Sports and Physical Education	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>DUET</b> <b>(Delhi University Entrance Test)</b> For admission in 3 year B.Sc. (PE, HE & S) program at Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Science <a href="https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam">https://nta.ac.in/DuetExam</a> <b>Time:</b> NA <b>Timing:</b> WT & SPM 8:00 am onwards PFT Will be conducted a day after the first test from 7:30 am onwards. <b>Mm</b> Pen & Paper	Written Test Physical Fitness Test Sports Proficiency Awards	0% 20% 30%	<b>Forms Out:</b> Last week of May <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 Any Stream.
<b>GNDU – AT</b> <b>(GNDU Admission Test)</b> For admission in 3 year B.P.E.S. program at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. <a href="http://www.online.gndu.ac.in">www.online.gndu.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> Based on admit card <b>Timing:</b> 7:30 am onwards <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper based	Physical Fitness Test (Qualifying Pass Percentage is 50%) Written Test Sports Achievements <b>Total</b>	60 40 <b>(100)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of June <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 Any Stream <b>Remarks:</b> Candidate failing in Physical Fitness Test shall not be allowed to sit in Written Test
<b>NSU – AT</b> <b>(NSU Admission Test)</b> For admission in 3 year B.P.E.S. and 4 year B.Sc. (Sports Coaching) Program at National Sports University, Manipur. <a href="http://www.nsu.ac.in">www.nsu.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 60 Minutes for WT <b>Timing:</b> As per admit card <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper based	Written Test (General Awareness, Sports Awareness, Sports General Knowledge, Reasoning & Comprehension Skills) Physical Fitness Test Games or Sports Skill/ Ability <b>Total</b>	(40) (20) (40) (100)	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid May <b>Last Date:</b> Third week of June <b>Test Date:</b> First week of July <b>Marking:</b> NA <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 any stream <b>Remarks:</b> The candidates applying for B.Sc. (Sports Coaching) and BPES programmes shall have separate Games and Sports Proficiency Test at the time of admission test.
<b>GGSSIP – CET</b> For admission to 3 year B.Sc. (Yoga) program at IP University, Delhi & its affiliated Colleges <a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a> <b>Time:</b> 180 Minutes <b>Timing:</b> 1000 – 1300 hrs. <b>Mode:</b> Pen & Paper based	Physics Chemistry Biology or biotechnology Mathematics General Awareness English Language & Comprehension <b>Total Questions</b>	30 30 30 30 15 15 <b>150(600)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Fourth week of March <b>Last Date:</b> Fourth week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 PCM/B

For updated information about more entrance exams, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 20 Sports & Physical Education Colleges in India

Rank	Best Sports & Physical Colleges in India	Degree / Course	Admission Process	Website
Rank 1	Amity School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Noida	BPES	PFT, PI, Playing Ability & Sports Achievements	<a href="http://www.amity.edu">www.amity.edu</a>
Rank 2	Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu	BPES & B.P.Ed	Based on Qualifying Exam marks	<a href="http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in">www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 3	Chandrashekhar Agashe College of Physical Education, Pune	Certificate Courses / B.P.Ed.	Written Test, Sports Proficiency Test, PFT	<a href="http://www.agshcollege.org">www.agshcollege.org</a>
Rank 4	College of Physical Education, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	B.P.Ed.	Based on Graduation	<a href="http://www.copepune.bharativedyapeeth.edu">www.copepune.bharativedyapeeth.edu</a>
Rank 5	D V University, Jullandhar	B.Sc. in Health and Physical Education	Physical Efficiency Test	<a href="http://www.davuniversity.org">www.davuniversity.org</a>
Rank 6	Degree college of Physical education	BPES & B.P.Ed	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.dcphepm.org">www.dcphepm.org</a>
Rank 7	Dibrugarh University, Assam	B.P.Ed.	Based on Graduation	<a href="http://www.dibru.ac.in">www.dibru.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	GNA University, Phagwara	BPES	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.gnauniversity.edu.in">www.gnauniversity.edu.in</a>
Rank 9	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad	BPES	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.gujaratvidyapith.org">www.gujaratvidyapith.org</a>
Rank 10	Guru Gobind Singh – Indraprastha University, Delhi	B.Sc. (Yoga), M.Sc.(Yoga)	GGSSIP – CET	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">www.ipu.ac.in</a>
Rank 11	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	B.P.Ed	GNDU-AT	<a href="http://www.online.gndu.ac.in">www.online.gndu.ac.in</a>
Rank 12	Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Science, Delhi	B.P.Ed.	IGIPES – ET	<a href="http://www.igipess.du.ac.in">www.igipess.du.ac.in</a>
Rank 13	International Institute Of Sports Management, Mumbai	B.Sc. (Sports Coaching) & B.Sc. (Sports Management)	SMAT – UG	<a href="http://www.iismworld.com">www.iismworld.com</a>
Rank 14	JagranLakecity University, Bhopal	BPES	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.jlu.edu.in">www.jlu.edu.in</a>
Rank 15	Jyotiba College Of Physical Education, Nagpur	B.P.Ed	Proficiency in Sports	<a href="http://www.jcpe.ljss.net">www.jcpe.ljss.net</a>
Rank 16	Kalingana University, Raipur	B.P.Ed.	Based on Qualifying Exam	<a href="http://www.kalinganuniversity.ac.in">www.kalinganuniversity.ac.in</a>
Rank 17	Lakshimbai National College Of Physical Education, Gwalior	BA (Sports & Performance) and BPES	LNCPES – Admission Test	<a href="http://www.lncpe.gov.in">www.lncpe.gov.in</a>
Rank 18	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar	BPES	10+2 any Stream with LPUPET	<a href="http://www.lpu.in">www.lpu.in</a>
Rank 19	Mangalayatn University, Aligarh	BPES	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.mangalayatn.in">www.mangalayatn.in</a>
Rank 20	Manipal University, Jaipur	BA (Physical Education)	Based on 12th marks	<a href="http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu">www.jaipur.manipal.edu</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Sports & Physical Education Course", please download "Sports & Physical Education Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



# Veterinary Sciences

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

Many degrees in Veterinary Science are designed to prepare you for a specific career path-either as a veterinary doctor or as a field researcher. At the same time, a variety of transferable skills should be learned which will serve you well beyond the clinic or laboratory. Including soft skills needed to deal with upset owners, teamwork skills (vets working with a support staff team), learning how to work with the advanced technology used in modern practices and research facilities.

Unlike human medical care, Veterinary Science is competitive and challenging, but also highly respected; it offers social status bonuses, desirable employability and income opportunities-and, of course, the pleasure of contributing to the quality of life of animals.

If you're studying Veterinary Science, you'll discuss many of the same subjects discussed at a medical degree, but focusing on animals rather than humans. Anatomy, animal behavior, animal husbandry, cell biology, nutrition, physiology, genetics, epidemiology, pharmacology, infectious diseases, pathology, parasitology, and public health may be included in the course.

You may also be able to study Veterinary Science modules which are less rigorous but are all part of veterinary career training, including communication skills, law and ethics, business management and others.

AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B. V. Sc. & AH (Bachelor of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry)	5.5 Year	10+2 with PCB
B. F. Sc. (Bachelor of Fisheries Sciences)	4 Year	10+2 with PCB

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Indian Civil/ Forest Services	Higher Studies in Respective field	Indian Armed Forces	Veterinary Equipment Manufacturing
Technical Writing	NGOs for Animal Welfare	Veterinary Research	Fish Breeding & Production
Veterinary Journalism	Private Veterinary Doctor	Teaching with Veterinary College	State/Central Civil Veterinary Services
Higher Study in Management	Veterinary Policy Making	Cattle Breeding & Production	Wildlife Conservation

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Animal Biotechnology</li> <li>• Aquaculture</li> <li>• Entomology</li> <li>• Livestock Production &amp; Management</li> <li>• Veterinary Anatomy</li> <li>• Veterinary Medicine</li> <li>• Veterinary Pharmacology</li> <li>• Toxicology</li> <li>• Veterinary Science &amp; Animal Husbandry</li> <li>• Animal Genetics &amp; Breeding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aquatic Environment Management</li> <li>• Fish Processing Technology</li> <li>• Mariculture</li> <li>• Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Extension</li> <li>• Veterinary Microbiology &amp; Immunology</li> <li>• Veterinary Physiology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Veterinary Surgery &amp; Radiology</li> <li>• Animal Husbandry &amp; Dairying</li> <li>• Dairy Science &amp; Technology</li> <li>• Fisheries</li> <li>• Microbiology</li> <li>• Veterinary Biochemistry</li> <li>• Veterinary Parasitology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Veterinary Public Health &amp; Epidemiology</li> <li>• Animal Nutrition</li> <li>• Dairying</li> <li>• Fisheries Resource Management</li> <li>• Poultry Science</li> <li>• Veterinary Gynaecology &amp; Obstetrics</li> <li>• Veterinary Pathology</li> <li>• Veterinary Science</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Veterinary Sciences Course", please download "Veterinary Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# VETERINARY SCIENCES Entrance Exams

Exams for Veterinary Sciences	Selection Process & Test Pattern	Questions (Marks)	Tentative Schedule & Remarks
<b>NEET</b> <b>(National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)</b> For admission in Various Courses in Veterinary Sciences across colleges in India Conducted by: NTA <a href="http://www.ntaneet.nic.in">www.ntaneet.nic.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 1000 - 1300 Hrs Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Physics Chemistry Biology  <b>Total</b>	45 (180) 45 (180) 90 (360)  <b>180 (720)</b>	<b>Form out:</b> First week of December <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of December <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 50% aggregate Marks in with Physics Chemistry and Biology.
<b>CEE</b> <b>(Common Entrance Exam)</b> For admission in B.F.Sc. and B.V. Sc. & AH at GBP Univ. of Agri. And Tech. Uttarakhand <a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 1000 – 1300 & 1500 – 1800 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Mental Agility Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	30 (90) 50 (150) 50 (150) 70 (210) <b>200 (600)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of March <b>Last Date:</b> First week of April <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May <b>Marking:</b> +3/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 in Science and Permanent Resident of along with some reservations.
<b>OUAT</b> <b>(Orissa University Aptitude Test)</b> For admission in B.V. Sc.&A.H., B.Sc.(Hons.) Agriculture/ Forestry/ Horticulture/ Community Science, B.Tech. Agriculture Engineering and B.F.Sc. courses across Agriculture Universities in Orissa <a href="http://www.ouat.nic.in">www.ouat.nic.in</a> Time: 120 Minutes Timing: 1030 - 1230 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Physics Chemistry Mathematics/Biology /Agriculture Mental Aptitude <b>Total</b>	50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50)  50 (50) <b>200 (200)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Third week of February <b>Last Date:</b> First week of April <b>Test Date:</b> Third week of May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 in science and Permanent Resident of Orissa along with some reservations.
<b>MHT-CET</b> <b>(Common Entrance Test)</b> For admission in B.F.Sc. across Agri.Universities in Maharashtra <a href="http://cetcell.mahacet.org">http://cetcell.mahacet.org</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 900 – 1200 & 1400 – 1700 Hrs. Mode: Computer Based	Physics Chemistry Botany & Zoology Or Maths <b>Total</b>	50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (50) 50 (100) <b>150/200 (150/200)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> First week of January <b>Last Date:</b> Last week of March <b>Test Date:</b> First week of May to Mid May <b>Marking:</b> +1/-0 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 50% in 12th with Physics, Biology/ Mathematics and Chemistry
<b>RPVT</b> <b>(Rajasthan Pre Veterinary Test)</b> For admission in B.V. Sc. & A.H. across Agriculture Universities in Rajasthan <a href="http://www.rajuvas.org">www.rajuvas.org</a> Time: 180 Minutes Timing: 1000 - 1300 Hrs. Mode: Pen & Paper Based	Physics Chemistry Biology <b>Total</b>	45 (180) 45 (180) 90 (360) <b>180 (720)</b>	<b>Forms Out:</b> Mid March <b>Last Date:</b> Mid April <b>Test Date:</b> Mid June <b>Marking:</b> +4/-1 <b>Forms Available:</b> Online <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 in PCB and Permanent Resident of Rajasthan along with some reservations.

Most of the states conduct centralised Exams for different courses related to Veterinary and Fishery Sciences for admission to the courses in various colleges across respective States.

For more information please visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 10 B.F.Sc. (Fishery Science) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.F.Sc. (Bachelor of Fishery Sciences) Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agricul. & Tech., Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	CEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Guru AngadDev Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana, Punjab	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.gadvasu.in">www.gadvasu.in</a>
Rank 3	Orissa University of Agricul. & Tech., Bhubaneswar, Orissa	OUAT	<a href="http://www.ouat.nic.in">www.ouat.nic.in</a>
Rank 4	Maharashtra Animal & Fisheries. Sciences University, Nagpur, Maharashtra	MHT-CET	<a href="http://www.mafsu.in">www.mafsu.in</a>
Rank 5	MaharanaPratap University of Agricul.& Tech., Udaipur, Rajasthan	JET	<a href="http://www.mpust.ac.in">www.mpust.ac.in</a>
Rank 6	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 7	West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.wbuaafscil.ac.in">www.wbuaafscil.ac.in</a>
Rank 8	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.jau.in">www.jau.in</a>
Rank 9	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in">www.aau.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	Tamil Nadu Fisheries University, Nagapattinam, Tamil Nadu	12th Marks Based	<a href="http://www.tnifu.ac.in">www.tnifu.ac.in</a>

## Top 10 B.V.Sc. & A.H. (Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry) Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best B.V.Sc. & A.H. (Bachelor of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry) Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank 1	G.B. Pant University of Agricul. & Techn., Pantnagar, Uttarakhand	CEE	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
Rank 2	Guru AngadDev Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana, Punjab	VET-GADVASU	<a href="http://www.gadvasu.in">www.gadvasu.in</a>
Rank 3	Tamil Nadu Veterinary&Animal Sciences Uni., Chennai, Tamil Nadu	12thMarks Based	<a href="http://www.tanuvas.ac.in">www.tanuvas.ac.in</a>
Rank 4	Sher-e-Kashmir Uni. of Agri. Sciences&Tech., Jammu, Jammu&Kashmir	SKUAST-J CET	<a href="http://www.skuast.org">www.skuast.org</a>
Rank 5	LalaLajpatRai Uni. of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hissar, Haryana	NEET	<a href="http://www.mafsu.in">www.mafsu.in</a>
Rank 6	Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujarat	NEET	<a href="http://www.luvvas.edu.in">www.luvvas.edu.in</a>
Rank 7	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat	GUICET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 8	Ch. Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Krishi&Swaidayalaya, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh	GUICET	<a href="http://www.nau.in">www.nau.in</a>
Rank 9	West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal	HPAU-ET	<a href="http://www.hillagric.ac.in">www.hillagric.ac.in</a>
Rank 10	West Bengal	EVETS	<a href="http://www.wbuaafscil.ac.in">www.wbuaafscil.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Veterinary Sciences Course", please download "Veterinary Sciences Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

Copyright © 2020 Mohit Mangal. All Rights Reserved.

Page-53



# Vocational Studies

## AVAILABLE DEGREES

DEGREE	DURATION	ELIGIBILITY
B.Voc.(Bachelor of Vocation)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B.A. (Voc. Studies) (Bachelor of Arts in Vocational Studies)	3 Year	10+2 any stream
B. Com. (Bachelor of Commerce - Vocational)	3 Year	10+2 any stream

## CAREER PROSPECTS

Higher Studies in Respective area	Higher Studies in Humanities	Indian Civil Services	Start own Venture in Social Service
Job in Social Research	Research and Academics	Indian Armed Forces	Start your own Venture in the skill acquired
Higher Studies in Management	Banking / Insurance Job	Corporate Job	Work in the Skill Based Industry

For explanation of above mentioned careers, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## SPECIALIZATIONS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agriculture</li> <li>• Aircraft Maintenance Engineering</li> <li>• Analytics</li> <li>• Architecture</li> <li>• Assistantship</li> <li>• Automobile</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Banking, Financial Services and Insurance (BFSI)</li> <li>• Communication Design</li> <li>• Construction</li> <li>• Design</li> <li>• Electronic Manufacturing Services</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entertainment</li> <li>• Food Processing</li> <li>• Graphics and Multimedia</li> <li>• Healthcare</li> <li>• Home Science</li> <li>• Industrial Tool Manufacturing (ITM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information Technology</li> <li>• Marketing Mobile Communication</li> <li>• Production Technology</li> <li>• Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</li> <li>• Secretarial Practice</li> <li>• Telecommunication</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--

For definitions of above mentioned specializations, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

## Top 25 Vocational Arts Colleges with their Ranking and Admission Processes

Rank	Best Vocational Arts Colleges in India	Entrance Process	Website
Rank-1	College of Vocational Studies, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.cvs.edu.in">www.cvs.edu.in</a>
Rank-2	Assam University, Silchar	Written Test & PI	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in">www.aus.ac.in</a>
Rank-3	St.Xavier's College, Ranchi	Entrance Test	<a href="http://www.sxcran.org">www.sxcran.org</a>
Rank-4	Jay Hind College, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jaihindcollege.com">www.jaihindcollege.com</a>
Rank-5	Fergusson College, Pune	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.fergusson.edu">www.fergusson.edu</a>
Rank-6	Jesus and Mary College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.jmc.ac.in">www.jmc.ac.in</a>
Rank-7	Kalindi College, Delhi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.kalindi.du.ac.in">www.kalindi.du.ac.in</a>
Rank-8	Stella Maris College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stellamariscollege.edu">www.stellamariscollege.edu</a>
Rank-9	Tamilnadu Madras Christian College, Chennai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mcc.edu.in">www.mcc.edu.in</a>
Rank-10	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Mumbai	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.hrcollege.edu">www.hrcollege.edu</a>
Rank-11	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in">www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in</a>
Rank-12	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.bbau.ac.in">www.bbau.ac.in</a>
Rank-13	St. Joseph's College for Women, Tiruchirappalli	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sjctni.edu">www.sjctni.edu</a>
Rank-14	St. Albert's College, Kochi	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.alberts.ac.in">www.alberts.ac.in</a>
Rank-15	Carmel College Mala, Kerala	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.carmelcollege.azurewebsites.net">www.carmelcollege.azurewebsites.net</a>
Rank-16	Alphonsa College, Kottayam	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.alphonsacollege.in">www.alphonsacollege.in</a>
Rank-17	St. Philomena's College, Mysore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.stphilos.ac.in">www.stphilos.ac.in</a>
Rank-18	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sjc.ac.in">www.sjc.ac.in</a>
Rank-19	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.davchd.ac.in">www.davchd.ac.in</a>
Rank-20	St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.sfc.ac.in">www.sfc.ac.in</a>
Rank-21	St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.chsd-theresacollege.net">www.chsd-theresacollege.net</a>
Rank-22	Indira Kala Sangseth Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.iksv.ac.in">www.iksv.ac.in</a>
Rank-23	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.ngu.ac.in">www.ngu.ac.in</a>
Rank-24	Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar	Based on 12th Marks	<a href="http://www.cug.ac.in">www.cug.ac.in</a>
Rank-25	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi	JMI-ET	<a href="http://www.jmi.ac.in">www.jmi.ac.in</a>

For more colleges with their admission processes, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

For more information regarding "Vocational Studies Course", please download "Vocational Studies Career Guide" from [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# FAQs by Parents of 9<sup>th</sup> - 12<sup>th</sup> Graders

## 1. How do I help my child choose the right career option after school?

Identifying the Aptitude, Personality and Interest (API) of the child is the key to choose the right career option. His/Her comfort in particular subjects at grade 9 and 10 level and further at grade 11 & 12 level shall help us understand his/her aptitude. Observing the candidate in school/college, along with friends, society, cousins, relatives etc. will give us an insight about his/her personality. Activities which he/she likes being engaged with, will show us his/her interest area. By aligning these three aspects, we can help the candidate choose the right stream. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the candidate and assess the API to help him/her choose the right stream/course forward.

## 2. What are the different Career options after 10<sup>th</sup>?

In Indian education System, there are only 4 Streams available after 10th. The child can choose to take Science A-Group (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics), Science B-Group (Physics, Chemistry, and Biology), Commerce Group (Accounts, Statistics, Economics and Business studies) or Arts/Humanities Group (History, Geography, Psychology, Political Science and Sociology). If the child does not wish to carry on with Main stream academics, he/she can also shift to skill based programs after 10th. These skill based programs can be either Diploma or Certification in the area of Engineering, Medicine and Rehabilitation sciences or they can be in general areas like Hair care, Beautician, DJ/VJ/RJ, Event Management, Travel and Tourism, Export Import Etc.

## 3. What are the different career options after 12th?

University Grants Commission (UGC), which is the parent regulatory body of education in India under the Ministry of HRD, has broadly classified education in 15 broad areas after 12th for Bachelor Degrees. For the ease of understanding of the parents and students, I have sub categorized a few areas and made a total of 22 classified Categories in which a child passing from grade 12 can take bachelor's degree in. Out of these 22, there are 16 areas of education, in which a student can take Bachelor Degree walking out of ANY STREAM be it Science, Commerce or Arts & Humanities after 12th.

## 4. My child is not good at Math, will a lot of streams get closed for him/her if he/she leaves Math after 10<sup>th</sup>?

No, for all the 16 general degree areas (as stated above) open to any stream, no mathematics is required in grade 11/12. Even Entrance Exams at all levels, be it Bachelor or Master, always expect the child to have knowledge of only 10th Level Maths. Higher Maths is not required for any General Entrance exam. Be it GMAT, GRE for international studies or CAT, CMAT, XAT, NET Etc. for Domestic Education. So, the child shall not be at loss anywhere.

## 5. My child wants to follow his friends and go in the same stream after 10<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup>. What should I do?

Mr. Mangal very Commonly say, "Do not Follow Friends or Trends". Please do not allow your child to follow the same stream which the friends are taking. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the child and assess the API to help him/her choose the right course/plan forward.

## 6. We want our child to join family business. Which course is most suitable for him/her?

The course which he/she has the best interest in is the most suitable course. Pushing the child in a degree program matching your family business may not be the right thing to do. Rather give him/her a course of his/her interest which will make the child smart. Subsequently he/she will be in a position to take your business forward in a better way.

## 7. My child has a very wavering mind. He/she comes up with a different choice every now and then. What should I do?

At this age, all the three parameters, Aptitude, Personality and Interest change very fast. So, in a way it's good if he has wavering mind because at least he/she is observing, thinking and trying to explore. You can take help from an Expert Career Counsellor. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the child and assess the API to help him/her choose the right course/plan forward.

## 8. I want my child to take up my profession, but am not sure if he/she will be able to do that?

You can take help from an Expert Career Counsellor. For deeper understanding of your child, get the child's API testing done. Mr. Mohit Mangal and his team will do the Brain mapping of the child and assess the API to help him/her choose the right course/plan forward.

For more FAQs, or to Ask a Question, visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)

# FAQs by Students from 9<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> Grade

## 1. What Course/Stream shall I choose if I wish to appear for IAS/IPS/UPSC/Civil Service Examination?

Any candidate with minimum 21 Years of age and having completed Graduation from ANY STREAM can appear for the Exam. Traditionally Students preferred BA as graduation because that degree gave time for preparation, but off late I see students from all fields, be it Medicine, Engineering or Commerce cracking the exam. One latest trend which I see is students go 5 Year Law after 12<sup>th</sup> and then give UPSC Exam. This helps them in three ways: Firstly, the legal studies are in line with the study requirements of UPSC, so preparation takes place automatically. Secondly, Legal Studies also opens door to Judiciary Examinations. Thirdly, even if the candidate is unable to clear the exam, he/she has a professional degree in hand and can pursue profession as a lawyer.

## 2. What are the pre requisites of Architecture?

Students who are good in both creativity and Mathematics (Eligibility being any Stream in 12th with Maths) are the right candidates to pursue Architecture. One needs to pursue Higher Maths after 10<sup>th</sup> to appear for competitive exams for Architecture like NATA, JEE-MAIN (PAPER-2) Etc.

## 3. How can I get into Teaching Profession?

If you are passionate about any one subject or group of similar subjects, you can pursue higher education in the specific subject field and get into Teaching. You can be a Bachelor Degree holder with B.Ed. to enter in School Teaching. In Order to get into College Teaching, Higher Education like Masters/Doctorate Degree is required. One should possess the following qualities:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| i. The ability to inspire students         | iv. Dedication to teaching                  |
| ii. Patience, caring, and kind personality | v. Capable of engaging students in learning |
| iii. Knowledge of learners                 |   |

## 4. Where can I pursue degree in Interior Design/ Fashion Design?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of interior or fashion design alone. One has to pursue a degree in Design and take elective/ specialization subject choice of interior/fashion design. By this method, one can pursue one's dream. Apart from this, there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in various fields of design which include interior/fashion design as well that one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th. Also, there are Master level Programmes available in these areas.

## 5. How can I become an Ethical Hacker/ Pursue Degree in Hacking or Cyber Security?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of Hacking or Cyber Security at Bachelor Level. One has to pursue a degree in Computer Application or Information Technology (Ideally) and take elective/ specialization subject of Hacking / Cyber Security (If offered by the institute where one is studying) in the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> year of graduation. By this method one can pursue one's dream. Apart from this there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in various fields of Ethical Hacking / Cyber Security, which one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th. Also, there are Master level Programmes available in these areas.

## 6. How can I become a Game Designer/ Application Designer?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of Game Design/ Application Design. One has to ideally pursue a degree in Computer Application or Information Technology and take elective/ specialization subject of Game Design/ Application Design (If offered by the institute where one is studying) in the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> year of graduation. By this method one can pursue one's dream. Apart from this there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in various fields of Game Design/ Application Design, which one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th. Also, there are Master level Programmes available in these areas.

## 7. Where can I study Event Management?

In India, there is no specific degree in the area of Event Management. One has to ideally pursue a degree in Business Management and take elective/ specialization subject of Event management (If offered by the institute where one is studying) in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of their graduation. By this method one can pursue one's dream of Event Management. Apart from this there are private institutes which give diploma/certification programmes in Event Management, which one can pursue along with any graduation degree after 12th.

## 8. How can I become an Air Hostess/Steward?

Any candidate who has passed grade 12<sup>th</sup> with English as a compulsory subject and has good command on language can pursue a career in this field. Since this is a skill based programme, no specific educational degree or diploma is required for this. There are a few Private training centres which groom you to effectively appear and qualify the selection process for joining this profession. One should Possess the following Qualities:

- |                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| i. Pleasing Personality | iv. Friendly Nature          |
| ii. Good appearance     | v. Good Communication Skills |
| iii. Pleasant voice     |                              |

## 9. How can I become a Pilot?

Any Student with Physics and Mathematics in grade 12 (basically Science-A Group) can attain a Pilot Licence. The three stages are Student Pilot Licence followed by Private Pilot Licence and finally getting Commercial Pilot Licence from any Flying school approved by DGCA in India. The candidate has to log certain number of required flying hours along with passing tests as prescribed by the DGCA before one can fly an aircraft independently or as a Commercial Pilot.

Also one can join Indian Air Force and become a pilot where all your training needs are taken care by them. You need to serve in the Air Force for stipulated time with a bond.





**iQue ideas**  
for (b)right careers

## Online Preparation for Post 12<sup>th</sup> Entrance Exams



**LAW**  
5 YR. INTEGRATED

CLAT, AILET, LSAT, SLAT, MH-CET, CUET



**BBA + MBA**  
3 YR. & 5 YR. INTEGRATED

IPM-AT, NPAT, SET, CUET, MET, MSU, PDPU



**LIBERAL  
STUDIES**

PDPU, FLAME, SET, ASHOKA, JSAT, KUAT



**HOTEL  
MANAGEMENT**

IHM-JEE, IHM-A (TAJ), STEP (OBEROI), MET



**MASS  
COMMUNICATION**

XAVIER'S-ET, SET, CUET, MET, DUET, BJMC-CET, MSU



**ECONOMICS  
HONS.**

SET, DUET, NPAT, CUET, CET-IP, BHU-UET



**SOCIAL  
SCIENCE**

TISS, HSEE -IIT, CUET, PDPU, AMU-ET, DUET

## iQue ideas now launches **Online Classes** for Entrance Exam Aspirants **ACROSS INDIA**

**ONLINE** classes **conducted by Senior teachers** from iQue Head office  
along with **LIVE interaction** at your own convenience!

Missed a class? Want to revise the session?  
**Watch the recording of the class as many times as you wish.**

Regular **doubt solving** and **test paper discussions** with teachers

**1000s** of topic wise tests, section wise tests  
and full length tests of **various patterns**

**Current Affairs** on daily basis through **Mobile App**

**Ahmedabad HO:** C-1, Sonarika Apartments, IIM Road, Near Panjarapol Crossroads, Ahmedabad - 380015

Email: [info@iqueideas.in](mailto:info@iqueideas.in)

Website: [www.iqueideas.in](http://www.iqueideas.in)

Phone: +91 99798 46008

[facebook.com/ique.ideas](https://facebook.com/ique.ideas)

[@iQueideastweet](https://twitter.com/iQueideastweet)

[youtube.com/user/IQueVLP](https://youtube.com/user/IQueVLP)

# Be a Certified Career Counselor



## Do you fit in the following Profile?

1. Are you fluent in English, Hindi and Local Language.
2. Do you possess a Bachelor Degree or Higher ?
3. Are you high at Interpersonal skills ?
4. Do you have Good Convincing Power ?
5. Are you between 30-50 Years?
6. Do you feel like helping others and work for the society ?
7. Can you be High on ethical commitment towards work ?

Send your CV to us at  
[info@mohitmangal.com](mailto:info@mohitmangal.com)  
and we shall be happy to have you  
as a City Counselor with Team

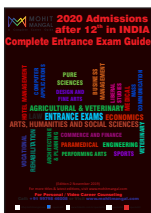


**MOHIT MANGAL**  
A Complete Career Guide

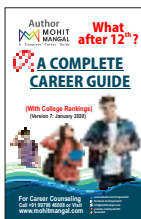
Happy Counseling!!

# List of titles as on JANUARY 2020

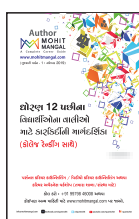
for more updated titles visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)



**2020 Entrance Exams across 22 Education Verticals**



**All Graduate Degrees across 22 Different education Verticals as per UGC with College Rankings**



**Gujarati All Graduate Degrees across 20 Different education Verticals as per UGC with College Rankings**



**Agriculture & Veterinary Sc.**



**Architecture & Planning**



**Arts/Humanities & Social Sciences**



**Business Management**



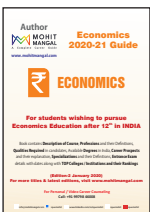
**Commerce & Finance**



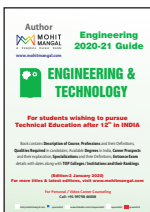
**Computer Applications**



**Design and Fine Arts**



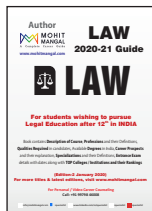
**Economics**



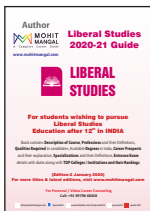
**Engineering & Technology**



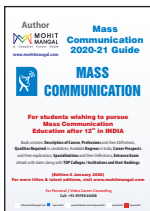
**Hotel Management**



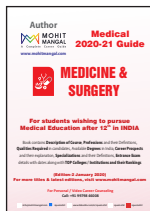
**Law**



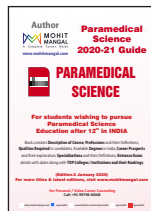
**Liberal Studies**



**Mass Communication**



**Medicine and Surgery**



**Paramedical Sciences**



**Performing Arts**



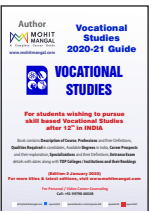
**Pure Sciences**



**Rehabilitation Sciences**



**Sports**



**Vocational Studies**



Trained in Structural Engineering along with a Master's Degree in Management under his hat, Mr. Mohit Mangal is a Nationally Renowned Career Counselor and Motivational Speaker. Mr. Mohit quit his cushy job in a top FMCG Company in 2003, against much reservations and apprehensions of his peers, since he felt driven by the quest to help students find their right career path. Having found his own path the hard way around, he was equipped with the detailed know-how of the dilemmas that students face and the challenges that the very dynamic professional market throws at the student community. He felt confident about guiding them in the right direction.

Today, more than 17 years later, Mr. Mangal has delivered more than 1700 talks across India and helped more than 6 lakh students identify their right path forward. He has counseled more than 25000 students through his indigenously developed tool called "BrainMapping".

Driven by the assurance of having made substantial difference, and motivated by the zeal to surpass his own self, Mr. Mohit along with his team continues to deliver career awareness workshops, design and use Self-Assessment tools for school and college students, and offer guidance to more than 1,00,000 students each year. He also works with college students and professionals, who need help in identifying and fine tuning their Career Goals at different points in their professional life to attain even higher goals.

Mr. Mohit runs iQue Foundation for Youth Awareness, which is Section-8 Not-for-Profit Organisation that is devoted to create awareness amongst the youth on relevant, contemporary and topical issues of the day, Career Awareness being one of those.

He has been a Guest Faculty at some of the premier institutes of the nation including IIT-Delhi, IIT-Mumbai, IIM-Ahmedabad, IIM-Bangalore, National Institute of Design, National Institute of Fashion Technology and Gujarat Institute of Disaster Management to name a few.

## For Professional Career Counseling or Career Awareness Workshop at your School

**Call: +91 7600 888 111**  
**or**  
**visit [www.mohitmangal.com](http://www.mohitmangal.com)**

**NOTE:** The Compiled Content including dates, definitions, degree nomenclatures, entrance exams details etc. in the book has been gathered from various authentic sources like UGC, MHRD, Individual College or Institution websites Etc. This data is being used for educational and information giving purpose. The author acknowledges all sources whether mentioned or otherwise.

Supported by :



**iQue**  
**Foundation**

FOR YOUTH AWARENESS

**Ahmedabad :** C-1, Sonarika Apartments, IIM Road,  
Near Panjarapol Crossroads, Ahmedabad - 380015

**Get in touch with us for Setting up a Counseling  
Center in association with iQue ideas.**